

## Product Bulletin

<b>Brand/product:</b>	Steelcraft
<b>Date:</b>	June 26, 2023
<b>Subject:</b>	June 2023 Price Book Updates

### General Information and various

Many: General formatting and error corrections

### SL and A14 Series Doors

Page 46: Correct pricing for SL door

Page 54: Correct A-60 price for A14 door

### H-Series Hurricane Doors

Page 56: Added FBC EHPA combined Hurricane/Tornado label guiding to order through PW Series

Page 56: TDI now supported by third-party evaluation reports allowing use of FBC listings and labels

### PW and FP Paladin-Series Tornado Resistant Doors and Frames

Page 58, 60: Added FBC EHPA combined Hurricane/Tornado label.

Page 59: Clarity on continuous hinge availability

### INPACT Integrated Door System

Page 60: Added pricing for astragal or wide inactive leaf; clarified Temp Rise core under Core materials

Page 61: Clarity on continuous hinge availability

Page 62: Added Astragal (double egress) or Wide Inactive (same swing pair). Page number correction for Special size and glass thicknesses. Changed Temperature Rise Core (T Series) to Standard

Page 63-64: Clarified price for std full width closer reinforcement and continuous hinge reinforcement

### Parts and Hardware Preps

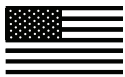
Page 73: Double Lip strike clarification to use with pivot set on page 76 if combo release

Page 113: Price correction Dutch door shelves

Page 118: Discontinued Frame back coating/asphaltic coating in spray can version only

### West Coast Service Center

Page 132: Remove WH description for 8'0" tall doors; added note to order through Door Mods for fire label



**STEELCRAFT®**

# Price book 10

Effective February 25, 2023 • Rev. 06/23



**This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.**

### Administrative Offices

Allegion Administrative Office  
11819 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Carmel, IN 46032  
allegion.com/us

### Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax number or email listed below:

Blue Ash Purchase Orders

Fax#: 1-800-356-7178

Email: Steelcraft\_Order\_Entry@allegion.com

West Coast Service Center Purchase Orders

Fax#: 1-888-485-4747

Email: SteelcraftOrderEntryChino@allegion.com

### List Price Estimating

Blue Ash and West Coast Service Center

Email: Steelcraftestimating@allegion.com

### Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

You can reach them at **877-671-7011** (Press 1 for Sales Support | Press 2 for Product Support | Press 3 for RSO) or through the email addresses listed below:

### Sales Support

support@allegion.com

### Technical Product Support

Doors and Frames

Doors\_Frames\_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

### Request for Quote

#### Carolinas

(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)  
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Central

(Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)  
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Chicago

(Northern Illinois, Wisconsin)  
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Florida

Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Metro New York

(Metro New York, Northern New Jersey)  
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Michigan

Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Mid Atlantic North

(New York, Western Pennsylvania)  
Mid.Atlantic.North.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Mid Atlantic South

(Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Northern Virginia, Southern New Jersey, Washington DC)  
Mid.Atlantic.South.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Midwest

(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)  
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Mountain States

(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)  
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

#### New England

(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)  
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

#### North Central

(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)  
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Northern California

NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Northwest

(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)  
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### South

(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)  
South.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Southern California

(Southern California, Hawaii)  
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Southwest

(Arizona, New Mexico)  
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

#### Texas

(Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma)  
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Table of Contents .....	3
Ordering Information and Standards .....	4
Programs - Blue Ash .....	5
Programs - West Coast Service Center .....	5
Programs - Rapid Frame Options .....	5
Programs - Rapid Door Options .....	5

**FRAMES**

Frame Product Information .....	11
Flush Frames .....	12
Drywall Frames .....	24
Stainless Steel Frames .....	29
Thermal Break Frames .....	30
Casing-Ready Frames .....	34

**DOORS**

Door Product Information .....	43
Full Flush Doors .....	44
Embossed Panel Doors .....	52
Full Glass Entrance Doors .....	54
Storm Resistant Doors .....	56
Integrated Door System .....	62
Glass Lights .....	64
Custom Door Options .....	66
Stainless Steel Doors .....	68

**HARDWARE PREPS**

Coordinators .....	73
Closers .....	73
Flushbolts .....	73
Rescue Hardware .....	73
Hinges .....	74
Holders and Stops .....	74
Locks and Strikes .....	75
Pivots .....	76
Push/Pulls .....	76

**STICKS**

Lineal Inch Stick Pricing .....	78
Stick Lengths (TSF Parts) .....	83
Transom Frames Without Transom Bars .....	90
Borrowed Light Frames .....	93
Laminated Transom Panels .....	97

**PARTS**

Frame Parts .....	100
Door Parts .....	110

**STOCK (BLUE ASH)**

Frame Components .....	120
Welded 3 Sided Frames .....	122
Stick Lengths .....	123
Frame Kwik-Paks .....	124
Door (Units & Kwik Paks) .....	125

**WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER**

Modified Stock .....	127
Frame Components .....	129
Flush Doors .....	131

**Policies and documents**

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:  
[www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller](http://www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller).

For Warranty information, visit [us.allegion.com/warranty](http://us.allegion.com/warranty) or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

**GENERAL INFORMATION:**

1. A purchase order without complete information is **not considered an order**. Prior to sending your order, please make sure that you have all necessary information (templates if required, shipping destinations, and all other information pertinent to the order).
2. Please include all necessary information within the individual order line. While efforts will be made to question, conflicting information between a header page and an individual order line will default to the order line detail.
3. Shipping lead-time for weekly scheduled orders is calculated from the following week that final information is received.
4. Order cutoff is 12:00 midnight EST/EDT, and is based on the program and facility:
  - Blue Ash – Customer ship date for all programs
  - West Coast Service Center – Thursday for all programs
5. For improved accuracy and processing time, please place orders using US/Imperial units of measure.

**EXCEPTIONS:**

1. The cutoff dates will be adjusted for weeks with holidays. Refer to the Weekly Lead-Time Bulletin for any schedule adjustments.
2. Orders containing products with different shipping schedules will be scheduled per the longest lead-time product.
- **Steelcraft does not split orders based on lead-times.**
3. Orders requiring changes 48 hours after acknowledgment will be subject to cancellation charges and/or revised shipping schedules.
- **Changes are not allowed on Rapid Program or Express Program orders after the order has been entered and acknowledged.**
4. Consult Customer Service at 1-877-671-7011 for items not shown in the price list.
5. Check all acknowledgments carefully, and immediately, for discrepancies. If an error is identified please contact Customer Care immediately.
6. Expedite requests will be considered and accommodated when possible. Orders that are expedited are subject to a discount reduction. Contact Customer Care for considerations and discounting detail.

**ORDER SUBMISSION:**

Orders are submitted to Steelcraft through OEW (Order Entry Works), fax or e-mail:

**1. OEW orders (Steelcraft's preferred method of receiving orders):**

- Orders receive an additional discount, contact your local Sales Office for discount information.
- Stock orders also receive an additional discount, contact your local Sales Office for discount information.
- Additional products and features are available when ordered through OEW. See Programs page for details.

**2. Faxed and e-mailed orders:**

- Orders must be submitted on Steelcraft order forms.
- Refer to Allegion's Distributor Portal to download order forms.
- Rapid Program orders must be submitted through OEW to receive quoted discounts.
- Orders will be processed on a first come first served basis with OEW orders taking precedence.
- Shop drawings and hardware schedules are not considered a purchase order

**SDI CERTIFIED MATERIAL AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS:**

Steelcraft conforms to the latest version of ANSI/SDI A250.8 standards from the Steel Door Institute, and is recognized by the "SDI Certified" mark on product packaging and literature.

Commercial quality materials are supplied as specified in ANSI/SDI A250.8 Products > General > Steel Specifications, and are identified by Steelcraft in this and other literature and customer communications as follows:

- Cold Rolled Steel (CRS or CR) for normal/interior use.
- Galvanealed Steel (GALV) for exterior openings or for interior openings with high humidity/when requiring rust prohibitive properties.
- GRAINTECH™ woodgrain embossment for hand stained steel doors available in 18 or 16 gauge galvanealed only, limited to series L, CE, T.
- Stainless for exterior, sterile, or special architectural openings.

Refer to the Steelcraft Technical Data Manual, General Information for a full list of SDI, ANSI, and ASTM Standards.

### BLUE ASH:

#### EXPRESS STOCK:

##### 2 day lead-time from 1pm EST cutoff

- Applies to all KWIK-PAK doors, frames and stock package part.
- Orders accepted through OEW only and subject to a 2 point reduction from current buying program discount.

#### EXPRESS FRAMES:

##### 3 day lead time from order date and cutoff time

- Applies to all 3-sided frames as shown on program bulletin.
- Express Service subject to increased charges applied to either buying program or project quote.
- Available through OEW only
- See program page for additional information.

#### STOCK:

##### 5 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- Applies to all stock products listed in the Stock section of this Price Book or on order form Steelcraft Cat. #663 and non-shaded items in Parts Section.

#### RAPID :

##### 10 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- When ordering via OEW all door and frame products are available with the below exceptions. See Rapid Programs Section.

##### Door exceptions:

- Stainless steel
- Factory installation
  - INPACT™ Integrated Door System
  - Installed astragals
  - LM9300 devices
  - Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cables
- PW, B & A14 Series Doors
- Factory finished paint
- GRAINTECH™ factory stained

##### Frame exceptions:

- Stainless steel
- 12 gauge frames
- All elevations other than four (4) sided borrowed light frames and current stick-shop material
- Factory welding will add (1) week for 3-sided material and (2) weeks for elevations
- FT-Series frames
- Pocket frames

#### STICK SHOP – Stock elevations:

##### 10 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- Applies to all stock stick material in the Stick section of the Price Book.
- All material is saw cut and notched as ordered.

#### STANDARD - Non-stock doors, frames and elevations:

##### 4 week lead-time from order cutoff day

### WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER:

All material will ship out of the West Coast Service Center.

#### EXPRESS STOCK:

##### 1 day lead-time from 1pm EST cutoff

- Applies to all stock products listed in the West Coast Stock section of the Price Book.
- Orders accepted through OEW only and subject to a 2 point reduction from current buying program discount.

#### STOCK & MODIFIED STOCK:

##### 5 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- All frame and door material listed in the West Coast Stock section of the Price Book.
- Refer to the modified stock pages in the Stock section of the Price Book.
- Blue Ash stock can be ordered through the RAPID program.

#### RAPID:

##### 12 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- When ordering via OEW all door and frame products are available with the below exceptions. See Rapid Programs Section.

##### Door exceptions:

- Stainless steel
- Factory installation
  - INPACT™ Integrated Door System
  - Installed astragals
  - LM9300 devices
  - Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cables
- PW, B & A14 Series Doors
- Factory finished paint
- GRAINTECH™ factory stained

##### Frame exceptions:

- Stainless steel
- 12 gauge frames
- All elevations other than four (4) sided borrowed light frames and current stick-shop material
- Factory welding will add (1) week for 3-sided material and (2) weeks for elevations
- FT-Series frames
- Pocket frames

#### STICK SHOP – Stock elevations:

##### 12 day lead-time from order cutoff day

- Applies to all stock stick material in the Stick section of the Price Book.
- All material is die-mitered for standard profile product from service center.

#### STANDARD - Non-stock door, frames and elevations:

##### 4-5 week lead-time from order cutoff day

Prices subject to change without notice.

		Expanded offerings when order placed through OEI
<b>Frame Series:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F &amp; FP Series</li> <li>• DW / K Series</li> <li>• C / CK Series</li> <li>• MU Series</li> <li>• FE Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knocked down (KD) only</li> <li>• Prep for 1 3/4" thick door</li> <li>• Variations in rabbet, stop and returns are not available</li> <li>• 2" face jambs and 2" or 4" face heads</li> </ul>	
<b>Frame Material:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16 Gauge</li> <li>• 14 Gauge</li> <li>• CRS or A 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F, MU, DW, FE or K</li> <li>• F, FE .....</li> <li>• F, MU, DW, FE or K.....</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DW, MU or K</li> <li>• G 90 available</li> </ul>
<b>Jamb Depth Range</b> (min / max):		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F and MU: (Note: Wire masonry anchors only for jamb depths larger than 9 1/2") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single Rabbet</li> <li>• Unequal Rabbet</li> <li>• Equal Rabbet</li> <li>• Cased Open</li> </ul> </li> <li>• K / DW</li> <li>• FE (masonry anchors only)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 3/4" to 14 3/4"</li> <li>• 4 1/2" to 14 3/4"</li> <li>• 4 7/8" to 14 3/4"</li> <li>• 4 1/2" to 14 3/4"</li> <li>• 4 1/2" to 14 3/4"</li> <li>• 5 3/4", 6 3/4", 7 3/4" and 8 3/4" .....</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special jamb depths</li> <li>• 5 3/4" – 14" jamb depth</li> </ul>
<b>Frame Opening Sizes</b> (min / max):		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jamb</li> <li>• Head</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Equal to series (min/max) sizes</li> </ul>	
<b>Frame Face Sizes:</b> (3-sided and component pieces, double rabbet)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" face jambs and 2" or 4" face heads</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F, MU, DW, FE or K Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special faces (1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4")</li> <li>• 1" face</li> <li>• F and MU Series</li> <li>• FN Series</li> </ul>
<b>Frame Hardware:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hinges</li> <li>• Continuous Hinges</li> <li>• Two (2) pair of hinges</li> <li>• Strikes</li> <li>• Closers</li> <li>• Flushbolts</li> <li>• Silencers</li> <li>• Deadlock Strikes</li> <li>• Standard CYL and ASA</li> <li>• Coordinators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blank, 4 1/2" or 5" at standard Steelcraft locations and special vertical locations</li> <li>• With or without reinf. Default is without reinf. unless specified otherwise</li> <li>• In lieu of 1 1/2" pair</li> <li>• ASA, RPD, or VRPD reinf. at standard Steelcraft locations and special vertical location.....</li> <li>• RA, PA, TJ or full-width .....</li> <li>• Standard, non templated and standard or special location for unequal pairs of doors</li> <li>• Factory punched for field installation</li> <li>• Preps ordered by Steelcraft Cat. #535 only .....</li> <li>• Strike preps in head. Location to centerline of strike required</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pivot preps</li> <li>• CVRPD</li> <li>• 12 ga. head reinf. channel</li> <li>• Concealed (track in door)</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Electric strikes</li> <li>• Door position switches</li> <li>• Electric hinges</li> <li>• Power transfers</li> <li>• Soffit, face or templated</li> </ul>
<b>Labels:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL labels and ITS/WHI labels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available where applicable. Indicate hourly rating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FM labels</li> </ul>
<b>Frame Products:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dutch frames</li> <li>• Borrowed Lights - Four (4) sided KD</li> <li>• Communicating</li> <li>• Pierce and dimple</li> <li>• Jamb Anchors</li> <li>• Base anchor</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 1/2" through 14 3/4" jamb depth. 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" heights (non-label only)</li> <li>• 4 1/2" to 14 3/4" jamb depth maximum dependent on frame series. Glazing beads required on labeled only</li> <li>• Equal and unequal rabbet 4 1/2" to 14 3/4" jamb depth maximum, dependent on frame series</li> <li>• EMA anchors. Anchors not included</li> <li>• Lock in standard jamb depth wood or steel stud anchors (not available on FE)</li> <li>• Lock in universal wood or steel stud anchors (not available on FE)</li> <li>• Masonry T-Anchors 5 3/4", 6 3/4", 7 3/4" and 8 3/4" jamb depth</li> <li>• Welded in F, MU and FE</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hospital stops</li> <li>• Welded in wood stud steel stud 4" and 6 1/2" nailing clip or EMA hat anchors</li> <li>• Weld in anchors available on FE</li> <li>• F, DW, MU and K</li> <li>• Kerf frame (3-hr. rated)</li> </ul>

		Expanded offerings when order placed through OEW
<b>Door Series:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• L Series</li> <li>• CE Series</li> <li>• SL Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LF Series (honeycomb, polystyrene or polyurethane) .....</li> <li>• CF Series</li> <li>• SZ Series</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H, HF, HE and HW Series</li> <li>• LW Series</li> <li>• T and TW Series</li> </ul>
<b>Door Material:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18 Gauge</li> <li>• 16 Gauge</li> <li>• CRS or A 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• L, CE, SZ</li> <li>• L, CE .....</li> <li>• L .....</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 14 gauge (L, T and H Series)</li> <li>• H Series</li> <li>• H Series</li> </ul>
<b>Door Opening Sizes</b> (min / max):		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height</li> <li>• Width</li> <li>• Pairs of doors</li> <li>• Wide inactive</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3'0" to 10'0" height in 1/8" increments</li> <li>• 1'6" to 4'0" single door width in 1/8" increments</li> <li>• Available 4'0" to 8'0" in width. Standard Z- astragal or Double Egress astragal</li> </ul>	
<b>NOTE:</b> Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for maximum width and height limitations by door series.		
<b>Door Design Type:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• F (Flush)</li> <li>• Glass lights</li> <li>• Dutch door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designer Trim 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass only</li> <li>• Light or louver cutout - label or non-label</li> <li>• Dutch doors 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" heights only, single swing, non-label</li> <li>• 1 3/4" transom panels</li> <li>• Laminated panels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lights for glass over 1/2" thick</li> </ul>
<b>Door Hardware:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hinges</li> <li>• Continuous Hinges</li> <li>• Two (2) pair of hinges</li> <li>• Locks</li> <li>• 86 Lock sectional trim</li> <li>• Mortise exits</li> <li>• Rim exits</li> <li>• Surface VR exit</li> <li>• Deadlocks</li> <li>• Closers</li> <li>• Holders and Stops</li> <li>• Flushbolts</li> <li>• Steel caps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blank, 4 1/2" or 5" at standard Steelcraft and special vertical locations</li> <li>• With or without reinf. Default is without reinf. unless specified otherwise</li> <li>• In lieu of 1 1/2 pair</li> <li>• 161, 61L, 86, 86ED, 86EDR, RPD, VRPD, PP, Blank, ASA, ASAV at standard Steelcraft and special vertical locations .....</li> <li>• Per Steelcraft Cat. #652 .....</li> <li>• Per Steelcraft Cat. #556 .....</li> <li>• Per Steelcraft Cat. #541 .....</li> <li>• Per Steelcraft Cat. #705 .....</li> <li>• Per Steelcraft Cat. #535 .....</li> <li>• Standard closer reinf. top of door .....</li> <li>• OEW orders only .....</li> <li>• 6", 12", 24" or 36" top and 12" bottom standard or non-templated</li> <li>• Top and/or bottom caps screwed in</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pivot preps</li> <li>• High frequency hinge</li> <li>• Roller latch</li> <li>• Combo locks</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Manufacturers numbers</li> <li>• Concealed VR exit</li> <li>• Full width</li> <li>• Concealed (track in door)</li> <li>• Electric strikes</li> <li>• Door position switches</li> <li>• Electric hinges</li> <li>• Power transfers</li> <li>• Raceway</li> <li>• Magnetic switch</li> <li>• Flush top channel</li> </ul>
<b>Labels:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL labels and ITS/WHI labels</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available where applicable. Indicate hourly rating</li> </ul>	
<b>Finish:</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit prime paint</li> </ul>

Prices subject to change without notice.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

**FRAME PRODUCT INFORMATION.....11**

**FLUSH FRAMES.....12**

    F16 and FN16-Series.....12

    F14 and FN14-Series.....14

    F12-Series.....16

    MU16-Series.....18

    MU14-Series.....20

    FE16 and DE16-Series.....22

    FE14 and DE14-Series.....22

**DRYWALL (SLIP-ON) FRAMES.....24**

    DW16 and K16-Series.....24

    DW14 and K14-Series.....26

    FS16-Series.....29

    MS16-Series.....29

    KS16-Series.....29

    FT16 and FT14-Series.....30

    C and CK-Series.....34

**CUSTOM FRAMES CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS.....38**

Prices subject to change without notice.



**FRAME PRICING GUIDELINES AND POLICIES:** The following guidelines and policies are followed when applying pricing to frames. Refer to the following price pages for the appropriate frame series and options.

## GENERAL:

Three (3) sided frames and components (jambs and heads) are supplied standard factory prime painted and knock down for field assembly. Special profile frames, depending on profile and specification requirements, are supplied as die mitered pieces, ready for field or factory welding prior to installation.

## ANCHORS:

Standard frames and jamb components include the following standard anchors:

### 1. F and MU-Series frames:

- Anchor quantities:
  - 3 per jamb up to 7'6"
  - 4 per jamb over 7'6"
- Standard anchors at no charge:
  - Wire masonry, "T"-masonry, wood stud or steel stud
  - Adjustable base anchors
- Optional deduct for frames without anchors:
  - Deduct anchor price per individual price sheets
- Optional special anchors with an up charge:
  - Optional masonry EMA, "Tube and Strap" and other anchors available from the parts section of this price book
  - Optional weld-in anchors and anchors for special profile frames are available (see custom frame options page)

### 2. FE and DE-Series frames:

- Masonry wall anchor quantities:
  - 3 per jamb up to 7'6"
  - 4 per jamb over 7'6"
- Stud (wood or steel) wall anchor quantities (weld-in):
  - 4 per jamb up to 7'6"
  - 5 per jamb over 7'6"
- Standard anchors at no charge:
  - Wire masonry supplied standard
  - Welded in base anchors
- Optional deduct for frames without anchors:
  - Deduct anchor price per individual price sheets
- Optional special anchors with an up charge:
  - Optional masonry EMA "Tube and Strap" and other anchors available from the parts section of this price book
  - Optional weld-in anchors and anchors for special profile frames are available (see custom frame options page)

### 3. DW and K-Series frames:

- Adjustable compression anchor supplied standard
- Base anchors:
  - DW-Series frames supplied standard with twist-in base anchors
  - K-Series frames supplied with face pierced and dimpled for visible anchoring

## FRAME COMPONENTS (JAMBS and HEADS):

### 1. Hinge Jamb preps:

- Number of hinges based on door height:
  - 2 hinges – up to 5'0" high
  - 3 hinges – 5'0" and up to and including 7'6" high
- **NOTE:** 6'8" high frames for 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" doors are standard with 2 hinge preps
- 4 hinges – over 7'6" high
- Standard hinge prep at no charge:
  - 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Universal hinge preps
  - 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard weight prep for DW and K-Series
- Optional hinge preps at no charge:
  - 5" Universal hinge preps
  - Blank hinge - no hinge preps, no reinf.
  - Continuous hinge - no reinforcing standard
- Optional hinge preps with an up charge:
  - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

### 2. Strike Jamb preps (one prep included):

- Standard strike prep at no charge:
  - 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI strike (ANSI/BHMA A156.115.1-2)
  - 3 preps for field installed silencers
- Optional strike preps at no charge:
  - 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ANSI strike (ANSI/BHMA A156.115.3)
  - Blank strike
- No strike preps, no reinf.
- Optional strike preps with an up charge:
  - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

### 3. Head preps:

- Single door openings:
  - Up to and including 4'0" door opening size
  - No prep as standard
  - Optional preps with an up charge:
- Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book
- Double door openings:
  - All door opening sizes over 4'0"
  - 2 silencer preps located from the centerline
  - Optional preps at no charge
- Omit silencer preps for single door
  - Optional preps with an up charge
- Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

Prices subject to change without notice.

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$290	\$317	\$354	\$394	\$464
	7'0"	\$300	\$335	\$365	\$408	\$479
	7'2"	\$316	\$349	\$384	\$429	\$502
	8'0"	\$377	\$394	\$430	\$478	\$555
	9'0"	\$417	\$448	\$473	\$530	\$614
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$471	\$503	\$536	\$593	\$682
	6'8"	\$306	\$334	\$368	\$409	\$477
	7'0"	\$316	\$352	\$379	\$423	\$492
	7'2"	\$332	\$366	\$398	\$444	\$515
	8'0"	\$393	\$411	\$444	\$493	\$568
	9'0"	\$433	\$465	\$487	\$545	\$627
	10'0"	\$487	\$520	\$550	\$608	\$695

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$358	\$386	\$427	\$469	\$539
	7'0"	\$366	\$402	\$439	\$481	\$553
	7'2"	\$384	\$424	\$459	\$503	\$583
	8'0"	\$460	\$476	\$511	\$561	\$643
	9'0"	\$504	\$534	\$559	\$615	\$701
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$560	\$592	\$631	\$687	\$785
	6'8"	\$381	\$411	\$457	\$498	\$570
	7'0"	\$389	\$427	\$469	\$510	\$584
	7'2"	\$407	\$449	\$489	\$532	\$614
	8'0"	\$483	\$501	\$541	\$590	\$674
Over 8'0" thru 10'0"	9'0"	\$527	\$559	\$589	\$644	\$732
	10'0"	\$583	\$617	\$661	\$716	\$816
	6'8"	\$418	\$451	\$504	\$551	\$624
	7'0"	\$426	\$467	\$516	\$563	\$638
	7'2"	\$444	\$489	\$536	\$585	\$668
	8'0"	\$520	\$541	\$588	\$643	\$728
	9'0"	\$564	\$599	\$636	\$697	\$786
	10'0"	\$620	\$657	\$708	\$769	\$870

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$112	\$121	\$134	\$147	\$171
	7'0"	\$118	\$131	\$139	\$155	\$179
	7'2"	\$125	\$134	\$148	\$165	\$187
	8'0"	\$148	\$153	\$168	\$185	\$210
	9'0"	\$166	\$178	\$187	\$210	\$240
Hinge Jamb	10'0"	\$192	\$204	\$214	\$237	\$266
	6'8"	\$125	\$135	\$150	\$164	\$188
	7'0"	\$129	\$143	\$156	\$170	\$195
	7'2"	\$138	\$154	\$166	\$181	\$210
	8'0"	\$176	\$180	\$192	\$210	\$240
Head	9'0"	\$198	\$209	\$216	\$237	\$269
	10'0"	\$226	\$238	\$252	\$273	\$311
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$53	\$61	\$70	\$83	\$105
	Thru 4'0"	\$69	\$78	\$84	\$98	\$118
	Thru 5'0"	\$98	\$104	\$113	\$127	\$149
	Thru 6'0"	\$108	\$116	\$127	\$141	\$163
	Thru 8'0"	\$131	\$141	\$157	\$170	\$194
	Thru 10'0"	\$168	\$181	\$204	\$223	\$248

## NOTES:

## 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 1/2" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3" thru 4 3/8" are supplied single rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

## 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category. See page 38 for special size limit.
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 10'0"
  - Double: 10'0" x 10'0"

## 3. FN-Series Frames (1" Face):

- Available as double rabbet only
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

## 4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

# 16 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" OR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" DOORS

F16 and FN16-SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options: Per frame

#### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$53
- Per jamb ..... \$20
- Per head ..... \$13

#### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$99
- Per jamb ..... \$37
- Per head ..... \$25
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57	\$81

MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

EQUAL RABBIT ..... N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$52	\$131

#### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only ..... \$81
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

#### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only ..... \$216
- Double rabbit 45° ..... \$216
- Double rabbit 90° ..... \$216

#### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Over 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base	N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$42	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0"	\$56	\$80
• Each additional	\$7	\$10
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1"	\$44	\$88
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9"	\$55	\$110
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0"	\$66	\$132
• Each additional	\$5.50	\$11
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1"	\$186	\$372
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9"	\$232.50	\$465
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0"	\$279	\$558
• Each additional	\$23.25	\$46.50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

#### ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base	\$3.25	\$6.50
• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$9.75	\$19.50
• Jambs over 7'6"	\$13	\$26

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) ..... \$192

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

#### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" strap installed ..... \$28
  - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed ..... \$58
- Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$281
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$254

#### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5") ..... \$21
- High frequency prep ..... \$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. .... \$81

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI A115.1-2) ..... \$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ANSI A115.3) ..... \$21
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" on 4" centers) ..... \$42
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible ..... \$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) ..... \$57
- Surface Bolt reinf. .... \$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) ..... \$67
- Roller latch (each) ..... \$43

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$133
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$53
- Electric strike prep ..... \$98
- Door position switch (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 1" dia.) ..... \$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119

#### NOTES:

1. Power transfers, electric strikes and concealed closers are not available on FN-Series frames.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$359	\$382	\$416	\$468	\$551
	7'0"	\$365	\$398	\$430	\$483	\$567
	7'2"	\$389	\$419	\$449	\$501	\$591
	8'0"	\$450	\$471	\$501	\$558	\$644
	9'0"	\$499	\$530	\$561	\$621	\$721
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$555	\$581	\$620	\$683	\$793
	6'8"	\$368	\$392	\$426	\$481	\$558
	7'0"	\$374	\$408	\$440	\$496	\$574
	7'2"	\$398	\$429	\$459	\$514	\$598
	8'0"	\$459	\$481	\$511	\$571	\$651
	9'0"	\$508	\$540	\$571	\$634	\$728
	10'0"	\$564	\$591	\$630	\$696	\$800

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$426	\$456	\$489	\$547	\$627
	7'0"	\$436	\$470	\$507	\$555	\$637
	7'2"	\$458	\$496	\$527	\$577	\$671
	8'0"	\$534	\$556	\$585	\$643	\$731
	9'0"	\$588	\$614	\$647	\$709	\$809
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$644	\$672	\$717	\$769	\$887
	6'8"	\$451	\$483	\$520	\$584	\$663
	7'0"	\$461	\$497	\$538	\$592	\$673
	7'2"	\$483	\$523	\$558	\$614	\$707
	8'0"	\$559	\$583	\$616	\$680	\$767
Over 8'0" thru 10'0"	9'0"	\$613	\$641	\$678	\$746	\$845
	10'0"	\$669	\$699	\$748	\$806	\$923
	6'8"	\$497	\$535	\$582	\$648	\$730
	7'0"	\$507	\$549	\$600	\$656	\$740
	7'2"	\$529	\$575	\$620	\$678	\$774
	8'0"	\$605	\$635	\$678	\$744	\$834
	9'0"	\$659	\$693	\$740	\$810	\$912
	10'0"	\$715	\$751	\$810	\$870	\$990

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$138	\$145	\$153	\$170	\$198
	7'0"	\$139	\$154	\$158	\$181	\$209
	7'2"	\$152	\$162	\$167	\$188	\$216
	8'0"	\$175	\$184	\$190	\$212	\$239
	9'0"	\$197	\$214	\$219	\$242	\$277
	10'0"	\$225	\$236	\$243	\$274	\$310
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$148	\$158	\$169	\$190	\$217
	7'0"	\$153	\$165	\$178	\$194	\$222
	7'2"	\$164	\$178	\$188	\$205	\$239
	8'0"	\$202	\$208	\$217	\$238	\$269
	9'0"	\$229	\$237	\$248	\$271	\$308
	10'0"	\$257	\$266	\$283	\$301	\$347
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$73	\$79	\$94	\$108	\$136
	Thru 4'0"	\$82	\$89	\$104	\$121	\$143
	Thru 5'0"	\$116	\$128	\$140	\$160	\$178
	Thru 6'0"	\$130	\$140	\$151	\$167	\$193
	Thru 8'0"	\$155	\$167	\$182	\$204	\$229
	Thru 10'0"	\$201	\$219	\$244	\$268	\$296

## NOTES:

## 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 1/2" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3" thru 4 3/8" are supplied single rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

## 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category. See page 38 for special size limit.
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 10'0"
  - Double: 10'0" x 10'0"

## 3. FN-Series Frames (1" Face):

- Available as double rabbet only
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

## 4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

# 14 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

 F14 and FN14-SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options: Per frame

#### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$53
- Per jamb.....\$20
- Per head.....\$13

#### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$99
- Per jamb.....\$37
- Per head.....\$25
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57.....	\$81

MARK NUMBERS..... N/C

EQUAL RABBIT..... N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$52.....	\$131

#### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only.....\$81
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

#### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only.....\$216
- Double rabbit 45°.....\$216
- Double rabbit 90°.....\$216

#### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Over 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base.....	N/C.....	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6".....	\$42.....	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0".....	\$56.....	\$80
• Each additional.....	\$7.....	\$10
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1".....	\$44.....	\$88
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9".....	\$55.....	\$110
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0".....	\$66.....	\$132
• Each additional.....	\$5.50.....	\$11
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1".....	\$186.....	\$372
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9".....	\$232.50.....	\$465
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0".....	\$279.....	\$558
• Each additional.....	\$23.25.....	\$46.50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

#### ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base.....	\$3.25.....	\$6.50
• Jambs thru 7'6".....	\$9.75.....	\$19.50
• Jambs over 7'6".....	\$13.....	\$26

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth).....\$192

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock..... N/C

#### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" strap installed.....\$28
  - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed.....\$58
- Concealed in head (per template).....\$281
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template).....\$254

#### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5").....\$21
- High frequency prep.....\$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank jamb)..... N/C
  - Full length reinf.....\$81

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI A115.1-2).....\$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ANSI A115.3).....\$21
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" on 4" centers).....\$42
- Deadlock (non-lip).....\$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible.....\$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4).....\$57
- Surface Bolt reinf.....\$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only.....\$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only.....\$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each).....\$67
- Roller latch (each).....\$43

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.).....\$133
- Electric hinge prep.....\$53
- Electric strike prep.....\$98
- Door position switch (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 1" dia.).....\$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised).....\$119

#### NOTES:

1. Power transfers, electric strikes and concealed closers are not available on FN-Series frames.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.



## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$633	\$674	\$759	\$880	\$1,010
	7' 0"	\$642	\$699	\$776	\$913	\$1,052
	7' 2"	\$665	\$720	\$795	\$951	\$1,097
	8' 0"	\$757	\$810	\$892	\$1,049	\$1,210
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	8' 8"	\$815	\$897	\$980	\$1,122	\$1,311
	6' 8"	\$664	\$702	\$788	\$907	\$1,044
	7' 0"	\$673	\$727	\$805	\$940	\$1,086
	7' 2"	\$696	\$748	\$824	\$978	\$1,131
	8' 0"	\$788	\$838	\$921	\$1,076	\$1,244
	8' 8"	\$846	\$925	\$1,009	\$1,149	\$1,345

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Over 4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$777	\$811	\$909	\$1,015	\$1,166
	7' 0"	\$783	\$827	\$927	\$1,049	\$1,214
	7' 2"	\$813	\$857	\$947	\$1,097	\$1,256
	8' 0"	\$921	\$971	\$1,063	\$1,203	\$1,392
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	8' 8"	\$979	\$1,047	\$1,145	\$1,271	\$1,482
	6' 8"	\$826	\$870	\$986	\$1,135	\$1,300
	7' 0"	\$832	\$886	\$1,004	\$1,169	\$1,348
	7' 2"	\$862	\$916	\$1,024	\$1,217	\$1,390
	8' 0"	\$970	\$1,030	\$1,140	\$1,323	\$1,526
	8' 8"	\$1,028	\$1,106	\$1,222	\$1,391	\$1,616

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$234	\$249	\$279	\$328	\$370
	7' 0"	\$240	\$266	\$287	\$344	\$388
	7' 2"	\$248	\$272	\$296	\$358	\$412
	8' 0"	\$286	\$305	\$335	\$403	\$457
	8' 8"	\$315	\$354	\$382	\$442	\$513
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$270	\$280	\$315	\$358	\$411
	7' 0"	\$273	\$288	\$324	\$375	\$435
	7' 2"	\$288	\$303	\$334	\$399	\$456
	8' 0"	\$342	\$360	\$392	\$452	\$524
	8' 8"	\$371	\$398	\$433	\$486	\$569
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$129	\$145	\$165	\$194	\$229
	Thru 4'0"	\$160	\$173	\$194	\$221	\$263
	Thru 6'0"	\$237	\$251	\$279	\$299	\$344
	Thru 8'0"	\$286	\$310	\$356	\$419	\$478

## NOTES:

## 1. Jambs are shipped 2" longer and heads 4" longer than nominal door opening size:

- Jambs and head have square ends as standard
- Machine miter and notch not available
- Frames must be saw mitered and welded for final assembly
- Silencer preps are not available

## 2. Jamb Depths and Profiles:

- All frames are equal rabbet as standard
  - Jamb depths less than 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" are unequal rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- All frames have 3/4" high stops

## 3. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 8'8"
  - Double: 8'0" x 8'8"
  - All members over 8'0" in overall length are supplied as galvanized, add A-60 charges

## 4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b>	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals. F12 Series must be welded from by factory for factory label application.

# 12 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

F12-SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame .....\$161
- Per jamb .....\$65
- Per head .....\$31

**GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:** ..... not available

### 4" FACE HEAD:

Thru 4'0"

Over 4'0"

\$57 ..... \$81

**MARK NUMBERS:** ..... N/C

**EQUAL RABBET** ..... N/C

### DUTCH FRAME:

Non-Labeled

Labeled

\$52 ..... not available

### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only .....\$81
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

**HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS** ..... not available

### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

Per frame

Thru 9 7/8"

Over 9 7/8"

- Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)
  - Base ..... N/C
  - Jambs thru 7'6" .....\$42
  - Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" .....\$56
  - Each additional .....\$7
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
  - Jambs thru 7'1" .....\$44
  - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....\$55
  - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....\$66
  - Each additional .....\$5.50
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
  - Jambs thru 7'1" .....\$186
  - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....\$232.50
  - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....\$279
  - Each additional .....\$23.25

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

### ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

Per jamb

Per frame

- Base .....\$3.25
- Jambs thru 7'6" .....\$9.75
- Jambs over 7'6" .....\$13

**12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL** ..... not available

## Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted
  - 14" strap installed ..... \$28
  - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
- Concealed in head ..... not available

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") .....\$21
- High frequency prep .....\$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank Jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. ....\$81

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) .....\$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) .....\$21
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers .....\$42
- Deadlock (non-lip) .....\$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible .....\$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) .....\$57
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only .....\$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only .....\$29

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) .....\$133
- Electric hinge prep .....\$53
- Electric strike prep .....\$98
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) .....\$53
- Magnetic Switch (rectangular and mortised) .....\$119

### NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$309	\$345	\$382	\$426	\$499
	7' 0"	\$321	\$361	\$394	\$441	\$516
	7'2"	\$339	\$377	\$415	\$461	\$541
	8' 0"	\$401	\$427	\$462	\$510	\$597
	9'0"	\$447	\$484	\$511	\$567	\$659
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	6' 8"	\$326	\$364	\$398	\$442	\$513
	7' 0"	\$338	\$380	\$410	\$457	\$530
	7'2"	\$356	\$396	\$431	\$477	\$555
	8' 0"	\$418	\$446	\$478	\$526	\$611
	9'0"	\$464	\$503	\$527	\$583	\$673

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$384	\$420	\$460	\$505	\$581
	7' 0"	\$392	\$432	\$474	\$517	\$595
	7'2"	\$414	\$458	\$496	\$541	\$631
	8' 0"	\$492	\$516	\$550	\$601	\$693
	9'0"	\$544	\$576	\$604	\$659	\$753
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$409	\$448	\$495	\$539	\$615
	7' 0"	\$417	\$460	\$509	\$551	\$629
	7'2"	\$439	\$486	\$531	\$575	\$665
	8' 0"	\$517	\$544	\$585	\$635	\$727
	9'0"	\$569	\$604	\$639	\$693	\$787

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$118	\$132	\$144	\$159	\$182
	7' 0"	\$126	\$142	\$149	\$168	\$192
	7'2"	\$133	\$145	\$159	\$176	\$199
	8' 0"	\$156	\$166	\$179	\$195	\$224
	9'0"	\$176	\$193	\$201	\$223	\$256
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$133	\$147	\$161	\$176	\$202
	7' 0"	\$137	\$153	\$168	\$182	\$209
	7'2"	\$148	\$166	\$179	\$194	\$227
	8' 0"	\$187	\$195	\$206	\$224	\$258
	9'0"	\$213	\$225	\$233	\$253	\$288
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$58	\$66	\$77	\$91	\$115
	Thru 4'0"	\$75	\$85	\$93	\$107	\$129
	Thru 6'0"	\$118	\$126	\$138	\$153	\$177
	Thru 8'0"	\$143	\$154	\$173	\$187	\$211

## NOTES:

## 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thru 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" are supplied double rabbet with a <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
  - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

## 3. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b>	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 16 GAUGE MULTI-USE FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" OR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" DOORS

MU16-SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options: Per frame

#### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

• Complete frame.....	\$53
• Per jamb .....	\$20
• Per head.....	\$13

#### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

• Complete frame.....	\$99
• Per jamb .....	\$37
• Per head.....	\$25
• Maximum opening height 9'10"	

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57.....	\$81

MARK NUMBERS..... N/C

EQUAL RABBIT..... N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$52.....	\$131

#### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

• Single openings only .....	\$81
• Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs	

#### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

• Single rabbit 45° only .....	\$216
• Double rabbit 45° .....	\$216
• Double rabbit 90° .....	\$216

#### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Over 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base .....	N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6" .....	\$42.....	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" .....	\$56.....	\$80
• Each additional.....	\$7.....	\$10
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" .....	\$44.....	\$88
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....	\$55.....	\$110
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....	\$66.....	\$132
• Each additional.....	\$5.50.....	\$11
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" .....	\$186.....	\$372
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....	\$232.50 .....	\$465
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....	\$279 .....	\$558
• Each additional.....	\$23.25 .....	\$46.50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

#### ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base .....	\$3.25.....	\$6.50
• Jambs thru 7'6" .....	\$9.75.....	\$19.50
• Jambs over 7'6" .....	\$13.....	\$26

Prices subject to change without notice.

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth) .....	\$192
---------------------------------------	-------

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

• Hinge and lock .....	N/C
------------------------	-----

#### CLOSERS:

• Surface mounted:	
• 14" strap installed .....	\$28
• (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)	
• Closer sleeve installed.....	\$58
• Concealed in head (per template) .....	\$281
• ALLE Concealed in head (per template).....	\$254

#### HINGES:

• 5" Universal in lieu of 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " .....	N/C
• Additional hinge prep (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 5").....	\$21
• High frequency prep.....	\$25
• Continuous hinge:	
• No reinf. (blank jamb) .....	N/C
• Full length reinf. ....	\$81

#### STRIKES:

• Additional ASA (4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ANSI A115.1-2) .....	\$21
• Additional Cylindrical (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " ANSI A115.3) .....	\$21
• (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)	
• Double Cylindrical (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " on 4" centers .....	\$42
• Deadlock (non-lip) .....	\$21
• Flushbolts:	
• Steelcraft reversible .....	\$57
• Standard (ANSI 115.4) .....	\$57
• Surface Bolt reinf. ....	\$29
• Exit Devices:	
• Rim reinf. only .....	\$29
• Vertical Rod reinf. only .....	\$29
• Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each).....	\$67
• Roller latch (each) .....	\$43

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

• Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) .....	\$133
• Electric hinge prep.....	\$53
• Electric strike prep.....	\$98
• Door position switch (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 1" dia.) .....	\$53
• Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised).....	\$119

#### NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$391	\$416	\$464	\$520	\$606
	7' 0"	\$407	\$435	\$478	\$531	\$624
	7'2"	\$420	\$453	\$494	\$551	\$643
	8' 0"	\$485	\$506	\$550	\$610	\$701
	9'0"	\$538	\$570	\$614	\$680	\$786
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	6' 8"	\$398	\$428	\$476	\$537	\$616
	7' 0"	\$414	\$447	\$490	\$548	\$634
	7'2"	\$427	\$465	\$506	\$568	\$653
	8' 0"	\$492	\$518	\$562	\$627	\$711
	9'0"	\$545	\$582	\$626	\$697	\$796

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$464	\$494	\$542	\$605	\$687
	7' 0"	\$488	\$512	\$558	\$611	\$701
	7'2"	\$496	\$538	\$582	\$641	\$733
	8' 0"	\$578	\$602	\$648	\$711	\$801
	9'0"	\$640	\$666	\$714	\$783	\$889
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$493	\$525	\$576	\$645	\$726
	7' 0"	\$517	\$543	\$592	\$651	\$740
	7'2"	\$525	\$569	\$616	\$681	\$772
	8' 0"	\$607	\$633	\$682	\$751	\$840
	9'0"	\$669	\$697	\$748	\$823	\$928

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$148	\$159	\$173	\$191	\$220
	7' 0"	\$152	\$169	\$179	\$199	\$231
	7'2"	\$161	\$174	\$183	\$204	\$234
	8' 0"	\$185	\$195	\$206	\$228	\$258
	9'0"	\$207	\$227	\$237	\$262	\$299
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$160	\$170	\$187	\$210	\$237
	7' 0"	\$172	\$179	\$195	\$213	\$244
	7'2"	\$176	\$192	\$207	\$228	\$260
	8' 0"	\$217	\$224	\$240	\$263	\$294
	9'0"	\$248	\$256	\$273	\$299	\$338
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$83	\$87	\$104	\$119	\$149
	Thru 4'0"	\$90	\$99	\$116	\$136	\$159
	Thru 6'0"	\$144	\$154	\$168	\$185	\$213
	Thru 8'0"	\$173	\$185	\$202	\$225	\$252

## NOTES:

## 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thru 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" are supplied double rabbet with a <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
  - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

## 3. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b>	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 14 GAUGE MULTI-USE FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

MU14-SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options: Per frame

#### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

• Complete frame.....	\$53
• Per jamb .....	\$20
• Per head.....	\$13

#### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

• Complete frame.....	\$99
• Per jamb .....	\$37
• Per head.....	\$25
• Maximum opening height 9'10"	

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57.....	\$81

MARK NUMBERS..... N/C

EQUAL RABBIT..... N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$52.....	\$131

#### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

• Single openings only .....	\$81
• Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs	

#### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

• Single rabbit 45° only .....	\$216
• Double rabbit 45° .....	\$216
• Double rabbit 90° .....	\$216

#### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Over 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base .....	N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6" .....	\$42	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" .....	\$56	\$80
• Each additional .....	\$7	\$10
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" .....	\$44	\$88
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....	\$55	\$110
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....	\$66	\$132
• Each additional .....	\$5.50	\$11
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" .....	\$186	\$372
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" .....	\$232.50	\$465
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" .....	\$279	\$558
• Each additional .....	\$23.25	\$46.50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

#### ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base .....	\$3.25	\$6.50
• Jambs thru 7'6" .....	\$9.75	\$19.50
• Jambs over 7'6" .....	\$13	\$26

Prices subject to change without notice.

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth) .....	\$192
---------------------------------------	-------

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

• Hinge and lock .....	N/C
------------------------	-----

#### CLOSERS:

• Surface mounted:	
• 14" strap installed .....	\$28
(specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)	
• Closer sleeve installed .....	\$58
• Concealed in head (per template) .....	\$281
• ALLE Concealed in head (per template) .....	\$254

#### HINGES:

• 5" Universal in lieu of 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " .....	N/C
• Additional hinge prep (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 5") .....	\$21
• High frequency prep .....	\$25
• Continuous hinge:	
• No reinf. (blank jamb) .....	N/C
• Full length reinf. ....	\$81

#### STRIKES:

• Additional ASA (4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " ANSI A115.1-2) .....	\$21
• Additional Cylindrical (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " ANSI A115.3) .....	\$21
(minimum 7" above or below standard strike)	
• Double Cylindrical (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " on 4" centers .....	\$42
• Deadlock (non-lip) .....	\$21
• Flushbolts:	
• Steelcraft reversible .....	\$57
• Standard (ANSI 115.4) .....	\$57
• Surface Bolt reinf. ....	\$29
• Exit Devices:	
• Rim reinf. only .....	\$29
• Vertical Rod reinf. only .....	\$29
• Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) .....	\$67
• Roller latch (each) .....	\$43

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

• Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) .....	\$133
• Electric hinge prep .....	\$53
• Electric strike prep .....	\$98
• Door position switch (1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 1" dia.) .....	\$53
• Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) .....	\$119

#### NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.



# 16 AND 14 GAUGE DOUBLE EGRESS FRAMES

FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

## FE16 / DE16 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
5'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$919	\$949	\$980	\$1,047	\$1,146
	7' 0"	\$925	\$951	\$988	\$1,057	\$1,154
	7'2"	\$955	\$977	\$1,012	\$1,077	\$1,176
	8' 0"	\$1,017	\$1,041	\$1,072	\$1,141	\$1,246
	9'0"	\$1,043	\$1,077	\$1,104	\$1,165	\$1,280
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10' 0"	\$1,087	\$1,115	\$1,154	\$1,225	\$1,336
	6' 8"	\$952	\$982	\$1,016	\$1,082	\$1,181
	7' 0"	\$958	\$984	\$1,024	\$1,092	\$1,189
	7'2"	\$988	\$1,010	\$1,048	\$1,112	\$1,211
	8' 0"	\$1,050	\$1,074	\$1,108	\$1,176	\$1,281
	9'0"	\$1,076	\$1,110	\$1,140	\$1,200	\$1,315
	10' 0"	\$1,120	\$1,148	\$1,190	\$1,260	\$1,371

## FE16 / DE16 COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$303	\$314	\$324	\$346	\$379
	7' 0"	\$306	\$315	\$328	\$351	\$383
	7'2"	\$321	\$328	\$340	\$361	\$394
	8' 0"	\$352	\$360	\$370	\$393	\$429
	9'0"	\$365	\$378	\$386	\$405	\$446
	10' 0"	\$387	\$397	\$411	\$435	\$474
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
Head	Thru 6'0"	\$313	\$321	\$332	\$355	\$388
	Thru 8'0"	\$346	\$354	\$368	\$390	\$423

## FE14 / DE14 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
5'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$1,003	\$1,021	\$1,062	\$1,148	\$1,236
	7' 0"	\$1,017	\$1,039	\$1,084	\$1,158	\$1,258
	7'2"	\$1,039	\$1,045	\$1,094	\$1,164	\$1,270
	8' 0"	\$1,115	\$1,129	\$1,172	\$1,244	\$1,362
	9'0"	\$1,133	\$1,173	\$1,204	\$1,272	\$1,390
	10' 0"	\$1,179	\$1,205	\$1,250	\$1,338	\$1,454
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$1,029	\$1,056	\$1,097	\$1,182	\$1,278
	7' 0"	\$1,043	\$1,074	\$1,119	\$1,192	\$1,300
	7'2"	\$1,065	\$1,080	\$1,129	\$1,198	\$1,312
	8' 0"	\$1,141	\$1,164	\$1,207	\$1,278	\$1,404
	9'0"	\$1,159	\$1,208	\$1,239	\$1,306	\$1,432
	10' 0"	\$1,205	\$1,240	\$1,285	\$1,372	\$1,496

## FE14 / DE14 COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$328	\$336	\$349	\$379	\$408
	7' 0"	\$335	\$345	\$360	\$384	\$419
	7'2"	\$346	\$348	\$365	\$387	\$425
	8' 0"	\$384	\$390	\$404	\$427	\$471
	9'0"	\$393	\$412	\$420	\$441	\$485
	10' 0"	\$416	\$428	\$443	\$474	\$517
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14"
Head	Thru 6'0"	\$347	\$349	\$364	\$390	\$420
	Thru 8'0"	\$373	\$384	\$399	\$424	\$462

## NOTES:

### 1. Jamb Depths and Profiles:

- Right hand FE and DE frames are standard
- Minimum non-labeled jamb depth is 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for DE
- Minimum labeled jamb depth is 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Double: 8'0" x 10'0"

### 3. Frame Head Components:

- FE and DE heads are 1/8" undersized in door opening width

### 4. Double Egress Hinging Applications:

- **FE Series frames** are designed for use with conventional butt hinges. For pocket pivot and swing clear hinging applications special profile and special anchoring charges are applicable
- **DE-Series frames** are designed for use with pocket pivot and/or swing clear hinging applications
  - Must be welded

LABELLED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)	
• Metal label	\$56
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)	
• Metal label	\$56
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$42
<b>FM</b>	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 16 AND 14 GAUGE DOUBLE EGRESS FRAMES FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

FE and DE-SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$53
- Per jamb ..... \$20
- Per head ..... \$13

### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$99
- Per jamb ..... \$37
- Per head ..... \$25
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

### 4" FACE HEAD:

Over 4'0"

\$81

### MARK NUMBERS

N/C

### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS ..... not available

### ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

Per frame

Thru 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Over 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

- Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)
  - Base ..... N/C ..... N/C
  - Jambs thru 7'6" ..... \$42 ..... \$60
  - Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" ..... \$56 ..... \$80
  - Each additional ..... \$7 ..... \$10
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
  - Jambs thru 7'1" ..... \$44 ..... \$88
  - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" ..... \$55 ..... \$110
  - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" ..... \$66 ..... \$132
  - Each additional ..... \$5.50 ..... \$11
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
  - Jambs thru 7'1" ..... \$186 ..... \$372
  - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" ..... \$232.50 ..... \$465
  - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" ..... \$279 ..... \$558
  - Each additional ..... \$23.25 ..... \$46.50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

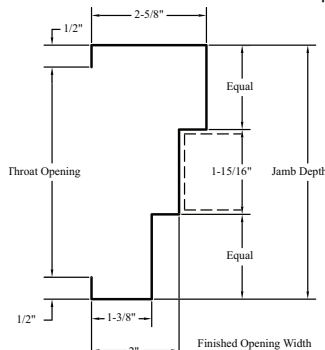
### ANCHORS (Standard loose, wire masonry):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

Per jamb

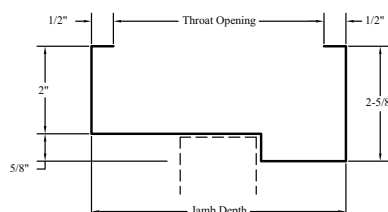
Per frame

- Base ..... \$3.25 ..... \$6.50
- Jambs thru 7'6" ..... \$9.75 ..... \$19.50
- Jambs over 7'6" ..... \$13 ..... \$26



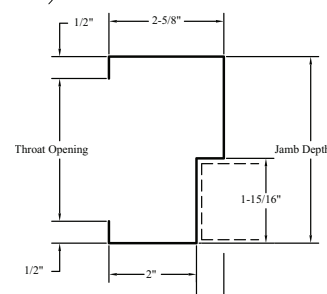
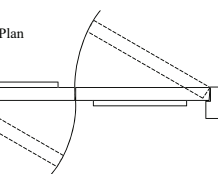
Jamb Detail

FE



Head Detail

DE and FE



Jamb Detail

DE

## Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) ..... \$192

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted
  - 14" strap installed ..... \$28
  - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
- Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$281
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$254
- (masonry or non-label only)

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5") ..... \$21
- High frequency prep ..... \$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank Jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. ..... \$81

### STRIKES:

- Exit Devices:
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortised strike (each) ..... \$67

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$133
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$53
- Electric strike prep ..... \$98
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119

### NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards. Standard profile guards will have knock-outs included.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.



# 16 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES

FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" OR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$298	\$347	\$381	\$428	\$506
	7' 0"	\$319	\$363	\$395	\$445	\$526
	7' 2"	\$335	\$379	\$413	\$465	\$551
	8' 0"	\$376	\$424	\$457	\$508	\$599
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$426	\$487	\$518	\$570	\$673
	6' 8"	\$313	\$362	\$392	\$444	\$517
	7' 0"	\$334	\$378	\$406	\$461	\$537
	7' 2"	\$350	\$394	\$424	\$481	\$562
	8' 0"	\$391	\$439	\$468	\$524	\$610
	9'0"	\$441	\$502	\$529	\$586	\$684

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$361	\$409	\$448	\$493	\$570
	7' 0"	\$379	\$419	\$464	\$507	\$592
	7' 2"	\$397	\$441	\$480	\$531	\$624
	8' 0"	\$449	\$495	\$536	\$589	\$672
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$505	\$561	\$598	\$651	\$752
	6' 8"	\$382	\$433	\$472	\$520	\$600
	7' 0"	\$400	\$443	\$488	\$534	\$622
	7' 2"	\$418	\$465	\$504	\$558	\$654
	8' 0"	\$470	\$519	\$560	\$616	\$702
	9'0"	\$526	\$585	\$622	\$678	\$782

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$116	\$129	\$139	\$158	\$184
	7' 0"	\$128	\$140	\$145	\$168	\$193
	7' 2"	\$135	\$145	\$155	\$176	\$202
	8' 0"	\$150	\$163	\$171	\$190	\$226
	9'0"	\$172	\$193	\$201	\$221	\$260
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$127	\$147	\$160	\$176	\$203
	7' 0"	\$136	\$152	\$168	\$183	\$214
	7' 2"	\$145	\$163	\$176	\$195	\$230
	8' 0"	\$171	\$190	\$204	\$224	\$254
	9'0"	\$199	\$223	\$235	\$255	\$294
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$55	\$71	\$82	\$94	\$119
	Thru 4'0"	\$70	\$86	\$93	\$110	\$130
	Thru 6'0"	\$107	\$115	\$128	\$141	\$164
	Thru 8'0"	\$128	\$139	\$152	\$168	\$194

## NOTES:

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thru 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" are supplied double rabbet with a <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
  - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

### 3. Anchors:

- Frame prices include one (1) adjustable compression anchor in each jamb
- Jamb depths over 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb
- DW-Series frames include two (2) twist-in base anchors per jamb
- K-Series frames have a countersunk hole in the face of each jamb near the base for fastening to the floor runner (screws not included)

### 4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing

LABELLED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$28	\$56
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$28	\$56
- Mylar label	\$21	\$42
- Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Mylar label	\$21	\$42

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 16 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" OR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" DOORS

DW16 and K16-SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

#### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$53
- Per jamb ..... \$20
- Per head ..... \$13

#### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$99
- Per jamb ..... \$37
- Per head ..... \$25
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

#### 4" FACE HEAD:

Thru 4'0"

Over 4'0"

\$57 ..... \$81

MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

EQUAL RABBET ..... N/C

#### DUTCH FRAME:

Non-Labeled only ..... \$52

#### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only ..... \$81
- Doors must swing from opposite jambs

#### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

- Double rabbet 45° ..... \$216
- Double rabbet 90° ..... \$216

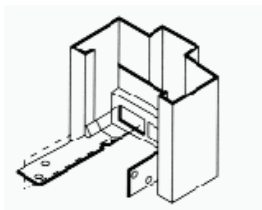
#### ANCHORS:

- DW-Series with twist-in base anchors ..... N/C
- K-Series with visible exposed base anchor preps ..... N/C
- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

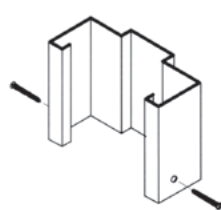
Per jamb

Per frame

- DW-Series base ..... \$3.25 ..... \$6.50



DW Base Anchor



K Base Anchor

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL ..... not available

### Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

#### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" strap installed ..... \$28 (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed ..... \$58
- Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$281
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) ..... \$254

#### HINGES:

- 5" standard or heavy weight in lieu of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ..... N/C
- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5" Universal in lieu of standard weight ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5") ..... \$21
- High frequency prep ..... \$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank Jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. ..... \$81

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI A115.1-2) ..... \$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ANSI A115.3) ..... \$21 (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" on 4" centers) ..... \$42
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible ..... \$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) ..... \$57
- Surface Bolt reinf. ..... \$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) ..... \$67
- Roller latch (each) ..... \$43

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$133
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$53
- Electric strike prep ..... \$98
- Door position switch (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 1" dia.) ..... \$52
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119

Prices subject to change without notice.

## COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$381	\$435	\$469	\$530	\$626
	7' 0"	\$404	\$450	\$487	\$548	\$643
	7' 2"	\$412	\$467	\$503	\$563	\$670
	8' 0"	\$468	\$508	\$553	\$603	\$701
	9' 0"	\$521	\$577	\$620	\$685	\$795
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	6' 8"	\$388	\$449	\$478	\$549	\$634
	7' 0"	\$411	\$464	\$496	\$567	\$651
	7' 2"	\$419	\$481	\$512	\$582	\$678
	8' 0"	\$475	\$522	\$562	\$622	\$709
	9' 0"	\$528	\$591	\$629	\$704	\$803

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$461	\$525	\$545	\$612	\$700
	7' 0"	\$483	\$533	\$565	\$630	\$716
	7' 2"	\$495	\$555	\$583	\$652	\$746
	8' 0"	\$557	\$609	\$651	\$700	\$786
	9' 0"	\$623	\$693	\$733	\$810	\$910
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$491	\$556	\$577	\$642	\$739
	7' 0"	\$513	\$564	\$597	\$660	\$755
	7' 2"	\$525	\$586	\$615	\$682	\$785
	8' 0"	\$587	\$640	\$683	\$730	\$825
	9' 0"	\$653	\$724	\$765	\$840	\$949

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$142	\$160	\$178	\$202	\$236
	7' 0"	\$154	\$171	\$186	\$211	\$245
	7' 2"	\$156	\$177	\$193	\$215	\$257
	8' 0"	\$181	\$191	\$209	\$231	\$268
	9' 0"	\$201	\$218	\$235	\$258	\$300
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$160	\$187	\$193	\$218	\$253
	7' 0"	\$171	\$191	\$203	\$227	\$261
	7' 2"	\$177	\$202	\$212	\$238	\$276
	8' 0"	\$208	\$229	\$246	\$262	\$296
	9' 0"	\$241	\$271	\$287	\$317	\$358
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$79	\$88	\$98	\$110	\$137
	Thru 4'0"	\$86	\$102	\$107	\$129	\$145
	Thru 6'0"	\$141	\$151	\$159	\$176	\$194
	Thru 8'0"	\$171	\$182	\$191	\$206	\$233

## NOTES:

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thru 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" are supplied double rabbet with a <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
  - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
  - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

### 3. Anchors:

- Frame prices include one (1) adjustable compression anchor in each jamb
- Jamb depths over 9 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb
- DW-Series frames include two (2) twist-in base anchors per jamb
- K-Series frames have a countersunk hole in the face of each jamb near the base for fastening to the floor runner (screws not included)

### 4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$28	\$56
<b>ITS/WHI</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$28	\$56
- Mylar label	\$21	\$42
- Mylar label smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM</b> (no closer reinf)		
- Mylar label	\$21	\$42

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 14 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

DW14 and K14-SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options: Per frame

### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$53
- Per jamb.....\$20
- Per head.....\$13

### GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$99
- Per jamb.....\$37
- Per head.....\$25
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57	\$81

MARK NUMBERS.....N/C

EQUAL RABBET.....N/C

### DUTCH FRAME:

- Non-Labeled only.....\$52

### COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only.....\$81
- Doors must swing from opposite jambs

### SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing

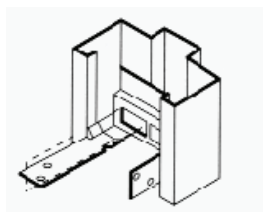
### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 6" high standard):

- Double rabbet 45°.....\$216
- Double rabbet 90°.....\$216

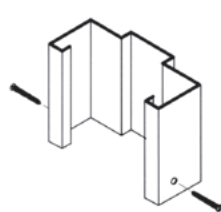
### ANCHORS:

- DW-Series with twist-in base anchors.....N/C
- K-Series with visible exposed base anchor preps.....N/C
- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• DW-Series base	\$3.25	\$6.50



DW Base Anchor



K Base Anchor

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL.....not available

## Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock.....N/C

### CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" strap installed.....\$28 (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed.....\$58
- Concealed in head (per template).....\$281
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template).....\$254

### HINGES:

- 5" standard or heavy weight in lieu of 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".....N/C
- 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5" Universal in lieu of standard weight.....N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 5").....\$21
- High frequency prep.....\$25
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank Jamb).....N/C
  - Full length reinf. ....\$81

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ANSI A115.1-2).....\$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ANSI A115.3).....\$21 (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" on 4" centers).....\$42
- Deadlock (non-lip).....\$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible.....\$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4).....\$57
- Surface Bolt reinf. ....\$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only.....\$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only.....\$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each).....\$67
  - Roller latch (each).....\$43

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.).....\$133
- Electric hinge prep.....\$53
- Electric strike prep.....\$98
- Door position switch (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to 1" dia.).....\$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised).....\$119

Prices subject to change without notice.



# STAINLESS STEEL FRAMES 16 GA

FINISH: #4 BRUSHED SATIN OR 2B MILL, FOR 1-3/4" DOORS

FS, MS, KS - SERIES

FRAMES

## WELDED FRAMES AND KD FRAMES

3 Sided Frame 304 Alloy		JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	up to 6	over 6 - up to 7	over 7 up to 8	over 8 up to 9	over 9 up to 10	over 10 up to 11	over 11 up to 12
3' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,250	\$1,320	\$1,390	\$1,460	\$1,530	\$1,590	\$1,660
3' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,350	\$1,420	\$1,490	\$1,560	\$1,630	\$1,690	\$1,760
4' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,350	\$1,420	\$1,490	\$1,560	\$1,630	\$1,690	\$1,760
4' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,450	\$1,520	\$1,590	\$1,660	\$1,730	\$1,790	\$1,860
5' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,500	\$1,570	\$1,640	\$1,710	\$1,780	\$1,840	\$1,910
5' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,600	\$1,670	\$1,740	\$1,810	\$1,880	\$1,940	\$2,010
6' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,500	\$1,570	\$1,640	\$1,710	\$1,780	\$1,840	\$1,910
6' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,600	\$1,670	\$1,740	\$1,810	\$1,880	\$1,940	\$2,010
7' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,560	\$1,630	\$1,700	\$1,770	\$1,840	\$1,900	\$1,970
7' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,660	\$1,730	\$1,800	\$1,870	\$1,940	\$2,000	\$2,070
8' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,640	\$1,710	\$1,780	\$1,850	\$1,920	\$1,980	\$2,050
8' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,740	\$1,810	\$1,880	\$1,950	\$2,020	\$2,080	\$2,150

3 Sided Frame 316 Alloy		JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	up to 6	over 6 - up to 7	over 7 up to 8	over 8 up to 9	over 9 up to 10	over 10 up to 11	over 11 up to 12
3' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,630	\$1,720	\$1,810	\$1,890	\$1,980	\$2,070	\$2,160
3' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,760	\$1,850	\$1,940	\$2,020	\$2,110	\$2,200	\$2,290
4' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,750	\$1,840	\$1,930	\$2,010	\$2,100	\$2,190	\$2,280
4' 0"	8' 0"	\$1,890	\$1,980	\$2,070	\$2,150	\$2,240	\$2,330	\$2,420
5' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,930	\$2,020	\$2,110	\$2,190	\$2,280	\$2,370	\$2,460
5' 0"	8' 0"	\$2,060	\$2,150	\$2,240	\$2,320	\$2,410	\$2,500	\$2,590
6' 0"	7' 0"	\$1,930	\$2,020	\$2,110	\$2,190	\$2,280	\$2,370	\$2,460
6' 0"	8' 0"	\$2,060	\$2,150	\$2,240	\$2,320	\$2,410	\$2,500	\$2,590
7' 0"	7' 0"	\$2,010	\$2,100	\$2,190	\$2,270	\$2,360	\$2,450	\$2,540
7' 0"	8' 0"	\$2,150	\$2,240	\$2,330	\$2,410	\$2,500	\$2,590	\$2,680
8' 0"	7' 0"	\$2,100	\$2,190	\$2,280	\$2,360	\$2,450	\$2,540	\$2,630
8' 0"	8' 0"	\$2,240	\$2,330	\$2,420	\$2,500	\$2,590	\$2,680	\$2,770

### ELEVATION OPTIONS:

- 4" head up to 4' ..... \$75
- 4" head up to 8' ..... \$100

### ANCHOR OPTIONS (all stainless steel):

- Masonry T ..... MT ..... NC
- Wire Anchors ..... MW ..... NC
- Metal Stud ..... MS ..... NC
- Wood Stud ..... WS ..... NC
- Prep for Exp Bolts\* ..... XB ..... \$250
- \* (includes SS bolts)

### PROFILE OPTIONS (backbends and cased open):

- double rabbet single return (DRSR) ..... NC
- double rabbet double return (DRDR) ..... \$150
- single rabbet single return (SRSR) ..... NC
- single rabbet double return (SRDR) ..... \$150
- cased opening single return (COSR) ..... NC
- cased opening double return (CODR) ..... \$150

### LABEL (Intertek WH):

- up to 3 hours ..... \$75

### WELDED FRAME CORNERS:

- #4 satin frame face corners are ground smooth to match jambs

### DOOR POSITION SWITCH:

- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... NC

Prices subject to change without notice.

### HARDWARE PREP OPTIONS

- HINGES:
- 4 1/2" Reg Weight (45X) ..... NC
  - 4 1/2" Extra Heavy (H45X) ..... NC
  - 5" Extra Heavy (H50X) ..... NC
  - Continuous Hinge Reinforcement (CH) ..... NC (drilling and tapping not included)
  - Electric Hinge (EH) ..... \$50

- LATCHING:
- 4 7/8" ASA Strike (ASA) ..... NC
  - 2 3/4" T Strike (T) ..... NC
  - 2 3/4" Deadlock Strike (DL) ..... NC
  - 3 1/2" Deadlock Strike (DLS312) ..... NC
  - 4 7/8" Deadlock Strike (DLS478) ..... NC
  - Electric Strike (ES) ..... \$150
  - Rim Exit Device Reinforcement (RE) ..... NC
  - Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device (SVRE) ..... NC
  - ASA Flush Bolts (FB) ..... NC
  - Surface Bolts (SB) ..... NC
  - Surface Closer (CL) ..... NC
  - Surface Overhead Holder/Stop (OS) ..... NC
  - Concealed Closer (CC) ..... \$130
  - Concealed Overhead Stop/Holder (COS) ..... \$130
  - Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (CVRE) ..... NC
  - Electric Power Transfer (EPT) ..... \$150

**NOTE:** Stainless products are produced off-site and ship separately. Please call to verify and understand freight costs.

### For Custom Options:

Call or email requests for quote prior to order submission with Job Name.

Customer Care: 1-877-671-7011 (ask for estimating)  
e-mail: Steelcraftestimating@allegion.com

# 16 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES

FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

## COMPLETE 16 GAUGE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$1,353	\$1,373	\$1,457	\$1,546	\$1,690
	7'0"	\$1,365	\$1,388	\$1,472	\$1,567	\$1,715
	7'2"	\$1,370	\$1,393	\$1,482	\$1,578	\$1,727
	8'0"	\$1,421	\$1,446	\$1,542	\$1,649	\$1,809
	9'0"	\$1,481	\$1,511	\$1,618	\$1,739	\$1,919
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$1,519	\$1,552	\$1,668	\$1,802	\$1,994
	6'8"	\$1,372	\$1,390	\$1,482	\$1,575	\$1,728
	7'0"	\$1,384	\$1,405	\$1,497	\$1,596	\$1,753
	7'2"	\$1,389	\$1,410	\$1,507	\$1,607	\$1,765
	8'0"	\$1,440	\$1,463	\$1,567	\$1,678	\$1,847
	9'0"	\$1,500	\$1,528	\$1,643	\$1,768	\$1,957
	10'0"	\$1,538	\$1,569	\$1,693	\$1,831	\$2,032

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$1,462	\$1,488	\$1,593	\$1,713	\$1,893
	7'0"	\$1,476	\$1,502	\$1,609	\$1,731	\$1,915
	7'2"	\$1,480	\$1,508	\$1,619	\$1,745	\$1,929
	8'0"	\$1,532	\$1,560	\$1,679	\$1,815	\$2,011
	9'0"	\$1,590	\$1,626	\$1,757	\$1,905	\$2,121
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$1,632	\$1,666	\$1,805	\$1,971	\$2,195
	6'8"	\$1,497	\$1,526	\$1,636	\$1,764	\$1,951
	7'0"	\$1,511	\$1,540	\$1,652	\$1,782	\$1,973
	7'2"	\$1,515	\$1,546	\$1,662	\$1,796	\$1,987
	8'0"	\$1,567	\$1,598	\$1,722	\$1,866	\$2,069
Over 8'0" thru 9'11"	9'0"	\$1,625	\$1,664	\$1,800	\$1,956	\$2,179
	10'0"	\$1,667	\$1,704	\$1,848	\$2,022	\$2,253
	6'8"	\$1,519	\$1,547	\$1,663	\$1,797	\$1,990
	7'0"	\$1,533	\$1,561	\$1,679	\$1,815	\$2,012
	7'2"	\$1,537	\$1,567	\$1,689	\$1,829	\$2,026
	8'0"	\$1,589	\$1,619	\$1,749	\$1,899	\$2,108
	9'0"	\$1,647	\$1,685	\$1,827	\$1,989	\$2,218
	10'0"	\$1,689	\$1,725	\$1,875	\$2,055	\$2,292

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$462	\$468	\$504	\$539	\$594
	7'0"	\$467	\$476	\$511	\$551	\$608
	7'2"	\$470	\$478	\$516	\$555	\$613
	8'0"	\$495	\$505	\$546	\$591	\$654
	9'0"	\$526	\$537	\$583	\$636	\$709
	10'0"	\$543	\$558	\$609	\$666	\$747
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$478	\$486	\$519	\$556	\$613
	7'0"	\$485	\$493	\$527	\$565	\$624
	7'2"	\$487	\$496	\$532	\$572	\$631
	8'0"	\$513	\$522	\$562	\$607	\$672
	9'0"	\$542	\$555	\$601	\$652	\$727
	10'0"	\$563	\$575	\$625	\$685	\$764

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Width	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$413	\$419	\$434	\$451	\$483
	Thru 4'0"	\$432	\$436	\$459	\$480	\$521
	Thru 5'0"	\$468	\$476	\$507	\$541	\$593
	Thru 6'0"	\$506	\$516	\$555	\$601	\$667
	Thru 8'0"	\$541	\$554	\$598	\$652	\$725
	Thru 9'11"	\$563	\$575	\$625	\$685	\$764

## NOTES:

### General FT (Frame Thermal) information:

- Each component is assembled at the factory (see tech data)
- 3-Sided frames are die-mitered with corner tabs for knocked down (KD) assembly
- Factory welded option is face weld only
- Available in Galvannealed A-60 steel only
- Weld-in anchors welded from factory only

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- Double Rabbet Profile only
- Unequal (Std) or Equal Rabbet
- Single rabbet not available
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in length increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
  - Single: 1'6" x 6'8" thru 4'0" x 10'0"
  - Double: 4'0" x 6'8" thru 9'11" x 10'0"

### 3. Labeled Frames not available

## NOTE:

- \*1/2" backbends on all JD including 5-3/4"
- See Lineal Inch Stick Pricing section for FT lights/elevations
- Nominal 3070 assembly tested per ASTM C1363 test standard. Reference FT tech data and SDI 113. All FT products use thermal break construction.

Prices subject to change without notice.



# 16 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES

## FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

FT16 SERIES

FRAMES

### Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57	\$81

MARK NUMBERS (required):	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/C
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A
COMMUNICATING FRAME:	N/A
SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:	N/A
HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS:	N/A
SILENCER PREPS:	N/A

### ANCHORS (Factory welded only): Per frame/All JD

• Weld-in nailing strap anchors only (indicate single or double layer drywall)	N/C
• Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base)	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0"	\$80
• Each additional	\$10
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in FT anchors with bolts only)	
• Jambs thru 7'1"	\$440
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'0"	\$550
• Each additional location	\$55

### ANCHORS (Wire masonry loose, base weld-in): Per frame/All JD

• Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base)	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$42
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0"	\$56

### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth)	N/A
---------------------------------	-----

### Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

• Hinge and strike	N/C
--------------------	-----

#### CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

• Surface mounted:	
• 14" (14 gauge) strap installed (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)	\$28
• Closer sleeve installed	N/A
• Concealed in head (per template)	N/A
• ALLE Concealed in head (per template)	N/A

#### HINGES:

• 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2"	N/C
• Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5")	\$21
• High frequency prep	N/A
• Continuous hinge:	
• No reinf. (blank jamb)	N/C
• Full length reinf.	\$81

#### STRIKES:

• Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2)	\$21
• Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)	\$21
• Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers	\$42
• Deadlock (non-tip)	\$21
• Flushbolts:	
• Steelcraft reversible	\$57
• Standard (ANSI 115.4)	\$57
• Surface Bolt reinf.	\$29
• Exit Devices:	
• Rim reinf. only	\$29
• Vertical Rod reinf. only	\$29
• Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each)	N/A
(see tech data for soffit mounted hardware restrictions)	

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

• Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.)	\$133
• Electric hinge prep	\$53
• Electric strike prep	\$98
• Door position switch (1/2" or 1" dia.)	\$53
• Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised)	N/A

#### NOTES:

- Electric preps come standard with mortar guards
- Avoid or take special care where hardware might interfere with the soffit, stop, and weather stripping; installation may be limited. On this page, certain options are omitted or listed as N/A where most hardware choices will cause problems. See technical data sheets for additional information.
- Anchors
  - No default; anchors must be specified when ordered
  - EMA is not offered as punch and dimple only
  - To maintain thermal break and strength, all FT frames with welded anchors have 2 anchors at each vertical location (1 in each rabbet)

Prices subject to change without notice.



## COMPLETE 14 GAUGE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$1,413	\$1,460	\$1,562	\$1,617	\$1,804
	7'0"	\$1,427	\$1,475	\$1,582	\$1,642	\$1,834
	7'2"	\$1,434	\$1,485	\$1,593	\$1,650	\$1,846
	8'0"	\$1,494	\$1,550	\$1,668	\$1,738	\$1,949
	9'0"	\$1,556	\$1,620	\$1,756	\$1,830	\$2,064
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$1,603	\$1,669	\$1,816	\$1,898	\$2,152
	6'8"	\$1,433	\$1,485	\$1,593	\$1,650	\$1,847
	7'0"	\$1,447	\$1,500	\$1,613	\$1,675	\$1,877
	7'2"	\$1,454	\$1,510	\$1,624	\$1,683	\$1,889
	8'0"	\$1,514	\$1,575	\$1,699	\$1,771	\$1,992
	9'0"	\$1,576	\$1,645	\$1,787	\$1,863	\$2,107
	10'0"	\$1,623	\$1,694	\$1,847	\$1,931	\$2,195

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$1,532	\$1,593	\$1,727	\$1,801	\$2,032
	7'0"	\$1,546	\$1,609	\$1,747	\$1,825	\$2,062
	7'2"	\$1,554	\$1,619	\$1,757	\$1,833	\$2,076
	8'0"	\$1,614	\$1,685	\$1,833	\$1,921	\$2,178
	9'0"	\$1,674	\$1,757	\$1,921	\$2,013	\$2,294
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$1,724	\$1,803	\$1,983	\$2,083	\$2,380
	6'8"	\$1,571	\$1,636	\$1,778	\$1,854	\$2,101
	7'0"	\$1,585	\$1,652	\$1,798	\$1,878	\$2,131
	7'2"	\$1,593	\$1,662	\$1,808	\$1,886	\$2,145
	8'0"	\$1,653	\$1,728	\$1,884	\$1,974	\$2,247
Over 8'0" thru 9'11"	9'0"	\$1,713	\$1,800	\$1,972	\$2,066	\$2,363
	10'0"	\$1,763	\$1,846	\$2,034	\$2,136	\$2,449
	6'8"	\$1,596	\$1,662	\$1,811	\$1,890	\$2,142
	7'0"	\$1,610	\$1,678	\$1,831	\$1,914	\$2,172
	7'2"	\$1,618	\$1,688	\$1,841	\$1,922	\$2,186
	8'0"	\$1,678	\$1,754	\$1,917	\$2,010	\$2,288
	9'0"	\$1,738	\$1,826	\$2,005	\$2,102	\$2,404
	10'0"	\$1,788	\$1,872	\$2,067	\$2,172	\$2,490

## COMPONENT PART PRICING

		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$486	\$505	\$545	\$567	\$640
	7'0"	\$493	\$512	\$555	\$580	\$655
	7'2"	\$496	\$517	\$561	\$584	\$660
	8'0"	\$526	\$549	\$598	\$628	\$712
	9'0"	\$558	\$583	\$642	\$674	\$769
	10'0"	\$580	\$609	\$671	\$707	\$814
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$500	\$519	\$561	\$583	\$656
	7'0"	\$507	\$527	\$571	\$595	\$671
	7'2"	\$511	\$532	\$576	\$599	\$678
	8'0"	\$541	\$565	\$614	\$643	\$729
	9'0"	\$571	\$601	\$658	\$689	\$787
	10'0"	\$596	\$624	\$689	\$724	\$830

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Width	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"-12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$427	\$436	\$456	\$467	\$508
	Thru 4'0"	\$447	\$461	\$487	\$500	\$551
	Thru 5'0"	\$489	\$508	\$545	\$565	\$635
	Thru 6'0"	\$532	\$555	\$605	\$635	\$720
	Thru 8'0"	\$571	\$598	\$656	\$688	\$789
	Thru 9'11"	\$596	\$624	\$689	\$724	\$830

## NOTES:

### General FT (Frame Thermal) information:

- Each component is assembled at the factory (see tech data)
- 3-Sided frames are die-mitered with corner tabs for knocked down (KD) assembly
- Factory welded option is face weld only
- Available in Galvannealed A-60 steel only
- Weld-in anchors welded from factory only

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- Double Rabbet Profile only
  - Unequal (Std) or Equal Rabbet
  - Single rabbet not available
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in length increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
  - Single: 1'6" x 6'8" thru 4'0" x 10'0"
  - Double: 4'0" x 6'8" thru 9'11" x 10'0"

### 3. Labeled Frames not available

## NOTE:

- \*1/2" backbends on all JD including 5-3/4"
- See Lineal Inch Stick Pricing section for FT lights/elevations
- Nominal 3070 assembly tested per ASTM C1363 test standard. Reference FT tech data and SDI 113. All FT products use thermal break construction.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 14 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

FT14 SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$57	\$81

MARK NUMBERS (required):	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/C
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A
COMMUNICATING FRAME:	N/A
SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:	N/A
HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS:	N/A
SILENCER PREPS:	N/A

## ANCHORS (Factory welded only): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in nailing strap anchors only (indicate single or double layer drywall)
  - Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
  - Jambs thru 7'6" \$60
  - Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$80
  - Each additional \$10
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in FT anchors with bolts only)
  - Jambs thru 7'1" \$440
  - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'0" \$550
  - Each additional location \$55

## ANCHORS (Wire masonry loose, base weld-in): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
- Jambs thru 7'6" \$42
- Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$56

## 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) N/A

## Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

### CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb) \$28
  - Closer sleeve installed N/A
- Concealed in head (per template) N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) N/A

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$21
- High frequency prep N/A
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
  - Full length reinf. \$81

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) (minimum 7" above or below standard strike) \$21
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$42
- Deadlock (non-tip) \$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible \$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$57
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only \$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) N/A (see tech data for soffit mounted hardware restrictions)

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$133
- Electric hinge prep \$53
- Electric strike prep \$98
- Door position switch (1/2" or 1" dia.) \$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) N/A

### NOTES:

- Electric preps come standard with mortar guards
- Avoid or take special care where hardware might interfere with the soffit, stop, and weather stripping; installation may be limited. On this page, certain options are omitted or listed as N/A where most hardware choices will cause problems. See technical data sheets for additional information.
- Anchors
  - No default; anchors must be specified when ordered
  - EMA is not offered as punch and dimple only
  - To maintain thermal break and strength, all FT frames with welded anchors have 2 anchors at each vertical location (1 in each rabbet)

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 16 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

## COMPLETE 16 GAUGE FRAME PRICING\*

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$358	\$387	\$425	\$472	\$557
	7'0"	\$375	\$403	\$437	\$488	\$576
	7'2"	\$387	\$421	\$456	\$513	\$607
	8'0"	\$446	\$467	\$509	\$563	\$658
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$491	\$532	\$561	\$623	\$729
	6'8"	\$377	\$408	\$443	\$492	\$575
	7'0"	\$394	\$424	\$455	\$508	\$594
	7'2"	\$406	\$442	\$474	\$533	\$625
	8'0"	\$465	\$488	\$527	\$583	\$676
	9'0"	\$510	\$553	\$579	\$643	\$747

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$439	\$470	\$509	\$564	\$653
	7'0"	\$459	\$486	\$521	\$576	\$673
	7'2"	\$469	\$508	\$541	\$604	\$711
	8'0"	\$543	\$564	\$601	\$668	\$765
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$595	\$630	\$655	\$728	\$837
	350	\$466	\$499	\$546	\$597	\$687
	356	\$486	\$515	\$558	\$609	\$707
	368	\$496	\$537	\$578	\$637	\$745
	408	\$570	\$593	\$638	\$701	\$799
	428	\$622	\$659	\$692	\$761	\$871

## COMPONENT PART PRICING\*

		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$138	\$147	\$159	\$175	\$204
	7'0"	\$145	\$155	\$165	\$185	\$213
	7'2"	\$152	\$162	\$174	\$196	\$225
	8'0"	\$174	\$180	\$197	\$214	\$249
Hinge Jamb	9'0"	\$193	\$212	\$222	\$244	\$284
	6'8"	\$155	\$166	\$179	\$197	\$227
	7'0"	\$165	\$174	\$185	\$203	\$237
	7'2"	\$170	\$185	\$195	\$217	\$256
	8'0"	\$207	\$213	\$225	\$249	\$283
	9'0"	\$233	\$246	\$252	\$279	\$319
		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Heads	Thru 3'0"	\$65	\$74	\$87	\$100	\$126
	Thru 4'0"	\$84	\$95	\$105	\$120	\$144
	Thru 6'0"	\$129	\$138	\$151	\$170	\$199
	Thru 8'0"	\$156	\$167	\$188	\$203	\$233

\*Pricing shown does not include standard options on next page

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf, up to 90 min)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

## NOTES:

All frames have no backbends and have nail/screw attachment holes in all frame faces.

- C series:** installed before wall with weld-in wood/ steel stud anchors and adjustable base standard, no compression anchors. Available KD or Welded.
- CK series:** installed after drywall with compression anchors. KD only.

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 5/8" min thru 14 3/4". Double, unequal rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- Jamb depth estimate calculation:  
JD – Wall size (stud size + total drywall thickness) + 1/8"
- Consider variables that may increase the required JD to fit your wall as these frames can be less forgiving than frames with backbends to slide over wall. See tech data.

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in size increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes
  - Single: 1'6" w x 2'0" h thru 4'0" w x 9'0" h
  - Double: 2'0" w x 2'0" h thru 8'0" w x 9'0" h
  - 2" Face only. Cased open not available.
  - Rough opening size is Nominal opening width plus 2" and Nominal opening height plus 1"

### 3. Anchors:

- Jamb depths over 9 1/8" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb (CK series only)
- All frames include attachment holes in face
  - Faces pre-punched 5/32" dia. at 16" max spacing for anchoring into wood or metal studs with #8 SS Tek screws or 10D-12D Nails max (wood stud). Fasteners not included.

### 4. Fire rated offering specifications

- 2" Face; JD 4 5/8" min thru 13 1/8" max
- Max single opening size 4080
- Max double opening size 8080
- C series shall be factory or field welded with proper wood/steel stud anchoring
- CK series shall use compression anchors and attachment nail/screw holes in all faces
- Double stud framed openings (back to back studs)
- Use only approved tapes/adhesives to attach casing

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 16 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

C AND CK SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options: Per frame

### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame ..... \$53
- Per jamb ..... \$20
- Per head ..... \$13

	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
<b>4" FACE HEAD:</b>	N/A	N/A

<b>MARK NUMBERS:</b>	N/C
<b>EQUAL RABBIT:</b>	N/A
<b>SINGLE RABBIT:</b>	N/A
<b>DUTCH FRAME:</b>	N/A

**COMMUNICATING FRAME:** ..... N/A

**SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:** ..... N/A

**HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS** ..... N/A

### C SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in wood (in lieu of loose) 

Thru 9' <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Over 9' <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
• Base (adjustable base std) ..... N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6" ..... \$42	\$60
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 9'0" ..... \$56	\$80
• Each additional ..... \$7	\$10
- Anchors may be omitted
- Anchor holes in face cannot be omitted

### CK SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

- Compression anchor (typ \$13/jamb) \$29 ..... \$58
- Compression anchor and attachment holes cannot be omitted

### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth) ..... N/A

## Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike ..... N/C

### CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed ..... \$28  
(specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed ..... \$58
- Concealed in head (per template) ..... N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template...) ..... N/A

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") ..... \$21
- High frequency prep ..... N/A
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. .... \$81

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) ..... \$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) ..... \$21  
(minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers ..... \$42
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible ..... \$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) ..... \$57
  - Non-ANSI Prep ..... N/A
- Surface Bolt reinf. .... \$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only ..... \$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) ..... \$67
- Roller latch (each) ..... \$43

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$133
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$53
- Electric strike prep ..... N/A
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119

### NOTES:

1. Hinge reinforcements do not include plaster guards (not necessary) to allow more options (e.g. when shifting the frame slightly to hinge side)
2. Over 7'2" required to use high frequency hinge reinforcement
3. Over 3070 should consider using heavier than 20ga studding (consult your engineer or architect)

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 14 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

## COMPLETE 14 GAUGE FRAME PRICING\*

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$431	\$453	\$489	\$547	\$647
	7'0"	\$446	\$468	\$505	\$566	\$669
	7'2"	\$462	\$488	\$528	\$592	\$699
	8'0"	\$525	\$547	\$585	\$649	\$755
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$582	\$618	\$655	\$727	\$849
	6'8"	\$442	\$466	\$502	\$564	\$656
	7'0"	\$457	\$481	\$518	\$583	\$678
	7'2"	\$473	\$501	\$541	\$609	\$708
	8'0"	\$536	\$560	\$598	\$666	\$764
	9'0"	\$593	\$631	\$668	\$744	\$858

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$511	\$541	\$574	\$640	\$736
	7'0"	\$523	\$553	\$594	\$650	\$750
	7'2"	\$543	\$581	\$620	\$680	\$796
	8'0"	\$623	\$649	\$686	\$750	\$854
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$687	\$719	\$758	\$828	\$952
	350	\$537	\$568	\$604	\$676	\$774
	356	\$549	\$580	\$624	\$686	\$788
	368	\$569	\$608	\$650	\$716	\$834
	408	\$649	\$676	\$716	\$786	\$892
	428	\$713	\$746	\$788	\$864	\$990

## COMPONENT PART PRICING\*

		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$164	\$172	\$182	\$198	\$230
	7'0"	\$173	\$181	\$188	\$212	\$245
	7'2"	\$179	\$187	\$198	\$223	\$252
	8'0"	\$202	\$212	\$222	\$245	\$279
	9'0"	\$227	\$248	\$256	\$284	\$324
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$179	\$188	\$197	\$221	\$255
	7'0"	\$185	\$194	\$207	\$226	\$262
	7'2"	\$195	\$208	\$220	\$241	\$285
	8'0"	\$235	\$242	\$253	\$276	\$314
	9'0"	\$267	\$277	\$289	\$315	\$363
		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Heads	Thru 3'0"	\$88	\$93	\$110	\$128	\$162
	Thru 4'0"	\$99	\$106	\$123	\$145	\$171
	Thru 6'0"	\$153	\$165	\$180	\$198	\$226
	Thru 8'0"	\$179	\$192	\$210	\$234	\$264

\*Pricing shown does not include standard options on next page

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf, up to 90 min)		
• Metal label	\$28	\$56
• Mylar label	\$21	\$42
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

## NOTES:

All frames have no backbends and have nail/screw attachment holes in all frame faces.

- **C series:** installed before wall with weld-in wood/steel stud anchors and adjustable base standard, no compression anchors. Available KD or Welded.
- **CK series:** installed after drywall with compression anchors. KD only.

### 1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 5/8" min thru 14 3/4". Double, unequal rabbet only
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- Jamb depth estimate calculation:  
JD = Wall size (stud size + total drywall thickness) + 1/8" to 1/4"
- Consider variables that may increase the required JD to fit your wall as these frames can be less forgiving than frames with backbends to slide over walls. See tech data.

### 2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in size increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
  - Single: 1'6" w x 2'0" h thru 4'0" w x 9'0" h
  - Double: 3'0" w x 2'0" h thru 8'0" w x 9'0" h
  - 2" Face only. Cased open not available.
- Rough opening size is Nominal opening width plus 2" and Nominal opening height plus

### 3. Anchors:

- Jamb depths over 9 1/8" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb (CK series only)
- All frames include attachment holes in face
  - Faces pre-punched 5/32" dia. at 16" max spacing for anchoring into wood or metal studs with #8 SS Tek screws or 10D-12D Nails max (wood stud). Fasteners not included.

### 4. Fire rated offering specifications

- 2" Face; JD 4 5/8" min thru 13 1/8" max
- Max single opening size 4080
- Max double opening size 8080
- C series shall be factory or field welded with proper wood/steel stud anchoring
- CK series shall use compression anchors and attachment nail/screw holes in all faces
- Double stud framed openings (back to back studs)
- Use only approved tapes/adhesives to attach casing

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 14 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DOORS

C AND CK SERIES

FRAMES

## Standard Construction Options: Per frame

### GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$53
- Per jamb.....\$20
- Per head.....\$13

	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
4" FACE HEAD:	N/A.....	N/A

MARK NUMBERS:	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/A
SINGLE RABBIT:	N/A
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A

COMMUNICATING FRAME:	N/A
----------------------	-----

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:	N/A
------------------------	-----

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS	N/A
-------------------------	-----

### C SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in wood (in lieu of loose) **Thru 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"** **Over 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"**
- Base (adjustable base std) .....N/C..... N/C
- Jambs thru 7'6" .....\$42.....\$60
- Jambs over 7'6" thru 9'0" .....\$56.....\$80
- Each additional .....\$7 .....\$10
- Anchors may be omitted
- Anchor holes in face cannot be omitted

### CK SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

- Compression anchor (typ \$13/jamb) \$29.....\$58
- Compression anchor and attachment holes cannot be omitted

### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) ..... N/A

## Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike ..... N/C

### CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
  - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed .....\$28
  - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
  - Closer sleeve installed .....\$58
- Concealed in head (per template) ..... N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template...) ..... N/A

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") .....\$21
- High frequency prep ..... N/A
- Continuous hinge:
  - No reinf. (blank jamb) ..... N/C
  - Full length reinf. ....\$81

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) .....\$21
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A.115.3) .....\$21
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers .....\$42
- Deadlock (non-lip) .....\$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible .....\$57
  - Standard (ANSI 115.4) .....\$57
  - Non-ANSI Prep ..... N/A
- Surface Bolt reinf. ....\$29
- Exit Devices:
  - Rim reinf. only .....\$29
  - Vertical Rod reinf. only .....\$29
  - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each).....\$67
- Roller latch (each) .....\$43

### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) .....\$133
- Electric hinge prep .....\$53
- Electric strike prep ..... N/A
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) .....\$53
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) .....\$119

### NOTES:

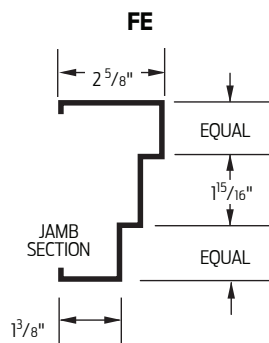
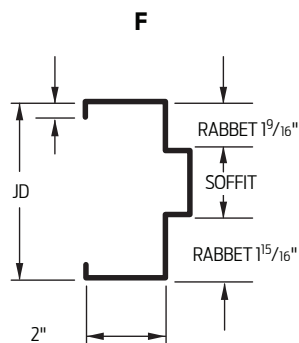
1. Hinge reinforcements do not include plaster guards (not necessary) to allow more options (e.g. when shifting the frame slightly to hinge side)
2. Over 7'2" required to use high frequency hinge reinforcement
3. Over 3070 should consider using heavier than 20ga studding (consult your engineer or architect)

Prices subject to change without notice.



## FRAME PROFILES

## Standard Frame Parameters



- F-Series frames are double rabbeted when soffit dimensions are:
  - 1 1/4" or more on label frames with masonry strap anchors
  - 1 1/4" or more on label frames with existing wall anchors
  - 1" or more on all other F-Series frames  
(Frames will be single rabbet only when necessary, due to above minimum soffit dimensions)
- Available double rabbet only - see minimum soffit dimensions listed in F-Series frame column
- Maximum backbends 3/4"
- Minimum JD 4 3/4" non-label, 5 3/4" label
- Frames with faces as shown above are supplied with mitered corners and include corner tabs for KD assembly
- Minimum soffit dimension is 1"
- Single rabbet frames have one door rabbet and one 9/16" dummy rabbet

## UNIT PRICE –

**SPECIAL PROFILES:** include any one or any combination (where applicable) of the following:

- Special face dimension 1 1/8" thru 2 1/2" max • F (2", 1 1/2" and 1" face standard)
- Special backbend dimension 3/8" thru 1" max • F, FN, DE, FE (1/2" and 7/16" on 5 3/4" frames only)
- Omit backends-SUA only (label and non-label), weld-in anchor (add)
- 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops in lieu of standard 5/8" stops

• Add to standard jamb depth frame.....	\$59
• FE jambs with pocket pivots, special profile per jamb .....	\$59

**SPECIAL JAMB DEPTH OVER 14 3/4" F, MU, 14 or 16 gauge:**

• Whole frame 14 3/4" jamb depth thru 20" jamb depth .....	\$174
• Component part 14 3/4" jamb depth thru 20" jamb depth.....	\$58

## NOTES:

- Frames with face dimensions over 2 1/2" must be priced as lineal inch from the Sticks section.
- Consult factory for frames and profile options not shown above for pricing and availability.

## ADD PER FRAME

Prices subject to change without notice.

# CUSTOM FRAME OPTIONS

CONSTRUCTION

FRAMES

## SPECIAL DOOR RABBET

Doors over 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thru 3" thick.....

Single

Double

\$239.....\$335



### NOTES:

1. Applicable frame series: labeled and non-labeled F, FN and MU (16 and 14 gauge only)
2. Includes special backset strike and regular or heavy weight hinge preps
3. Frame must be welded by factory or others
4. Price is for die mitered frame

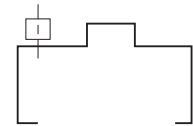
## Total Door frame prep (Model 100)

Prep for single and double frames .....

Single

Double

\$192.....\$192



### NOTES:

1. F-Series frame: labeled (UL only) and non-labeled
2. Prep includes blank hinge and strike jamb, 5/8" x 5/8" steel tube welded to strike jamb

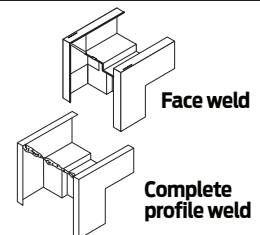
## WELDED FRAMES

2 Die mitered corners .....

Face weld

Complete profile

\$113.....\$202



### NOTES:

1. Three (3) sided frames, F, FN, FE, DE, MU, FT and FP-Series
2. FT Series welded is available as Face weld only

## LEAD LINED FRAME PREP

Applicable frame series: F and MU-Series (labeled and non-labeled)

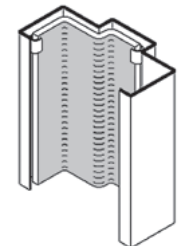
Lead clips only (installed in frame throat) .....

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$167

### NOTES:

1. Lead furnished and installed by others
2. Wire masonry anchors only (labeled & non-labeled)
3. See Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for further details



## POCKET FRAME

Add to F-Series frame .....

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$216

### NOTES:

1. Weld-in frame anchors are not included in the above price
2. Available KD only from the factory
3. 1/2" back bends only



## ROUGH BUCK FRAME

Applicable frame series: F-Series non-labeled only

14 gauge rough buck frame \$29 / lineal foot

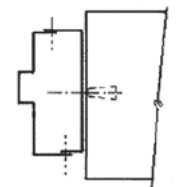
14 gauge rough buck end cap (each).....

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$126

### NOTES:

1. Rough buck is 14 gauge only. Specify frame as 16 or 14 gauge
2. Add price to F-Series frame price. Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for details



## WELDED JAMB END-CAP FILLER

Applicable standard profile frame series: frame series: F and MU-Series, 16 and 14 gauge

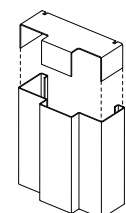
Saw mitered corner.....

\$135

Square end .....

\$135

UNIT PRICE PER END



Prices subject to change without notice.

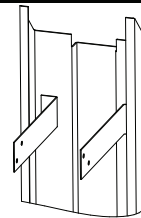


**NAILING STRAP ANCHOR**

Applicable frame series: F and MU-Series, welded-in

**UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

• Jambs thru 7'6" .....	\$42
• Jambs over 7'6" .....	\$56

**NAIL FLANGE RETURN**

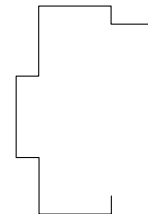
Applicable frame series: F-Series, 16 and 14 gauge

**PRICE PER LINEAL INCH**

Add for nailing flange on one or both returns .....\$0.64

**NOTES:**

1. Add total lineal inch charge to the applicable frame price
2. When ordering, specify the location of the nailing flange (door rabbet side, opposite, both)

**SPECIAL SIZE (height)****UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

• Frames over 10'0" thru 11'0" .....	\$90
--------------------------------------	------

**NOTE:**

1. Add to 10'0" frame price, F-Series only

**12 GAUGE REINF. OPTIONS****UNIT PRICE PER PREP**

• Regular, parallel arm or top jamb .....	\$39
• ASA strike (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) .....	\$65
• Continuous hinge reinf., full length .....	\$104

**KERFED FRAME OPTION**

Integral Kerf Frame (Includes Seal) for Air Infiltration, Weather Seal and Smoke &amp; Draft Control

Available on F, DW, K and MU-Series Frames

**UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

• Preparation for Single and Double Frames .....	\$178
--	-------

**NOTES:**

1. 8'0" x 8'0" max opening size
2. Unequal, equal and single rabbet profiles
3. 16 gauge only

**CONTINUOUS MORTAR GUARD**

Factory installed, 18 gauge, full length mortar guard

Available on F & MU-Series frames .....	\$215
---	-------

**EMA Additional Preparation Options****UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

Jambs Thru 7'1"	Jambs Over 7'1" thru 8'9"	Jambs Over 8'9" thru 10'0"
--------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

**• EMA (P&D with loose anchors)**

• Thru 9-1/8" .....	\$92	\$115	\$138
• Over 9-1/8" .....	\$184	\$230	\$276
• Each additional. .... Thru 9-1/8" = \$11.50 and Over 9-1/8" = \$23			

**• EMA (P&D with loose anchors/bolts)**

• Thru 9-1/8" .....	\$156	\$195	\$234
• Over 9-1/8" .....	\$312	\$390	\$468
• Each additional. .... Thru 9-1/8" = \$19.50 and Over 9-1/8" = \$39			

**UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

Jambs Thru 7'1"	Jambs Over 7'1" thru 8'9"	Jambs Over 8'9" thru 10'0"
--------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

**• EMA (P&D with weld-in anchors (no bolts))**

• Thru 9-1/8" .....	\$122	\$152.50	\$183
• Over 9-1/8" .....	\$244	\$305	\$366
• Each additional. .... Thru 9-1/8" = \$15.25 and Over 9-1/8" = \$30.50			

**• EMA "TUBE and STRAP" (P&D, weld-in anchors, bolts)**

• Thru 9-1/8" .....	\$258	\$322.50	\$387
• Over 9-1/8" .....	\$516	\$645	\$774
• Each additional. .... Thru 9-1/8" = \$32.25 and Over 9-1/8" = \$64.50			

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**DOOR PRODUCT INFORMATION** ..... 43

**FULL FLUSH DOORS** ..... 44

    L-Series ..... 44

    SL-Series..... 46

    B-Series..... 48

    T-Series..... 50

    LS-Series..... 69

    SZ-Series ..... 70

**EMBOSSED PANEL DOORS**..... 52

    CE-Series ..... 52

**FULL GLASS ENTRANCE DOORS** ..... 54

    A14-Series ..... 54

**STORM RESISTANT DOORS**..... 56

    H-Series Hurrican Resistant ..... 56

    Paladin™-Series Tornado Resistant Doors and Frames ..... 58

**INTEGRATED DOOR SYSTEM** ..... 62

    INPACT™ Doors ..... 62

**GLASS LIGHTS** ..... 65

    Standard Light Sizes ..... 65

    Factory Installed Kits..... 66

**CUSTOM DOORS OPTIONS**..... 67

    GRAINTECH™ ..... 67

    Construction Options and Finish Paint..... 68

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prices subject to change without notice.

**DOOR PRICING GUIDELINES AND POLICIES:** The following guidelines and policies are followed when applying pricing to doors. Refer to the following price pages for the appropriate door series and options. Product specific price pages will override information printed on this page below and are subject to change without notice.

## GENERAL:

Doors are supplied standard with factory applied primer, visible edge seams, beveled vertical edges and prepared for the noted hardware. Standard cores and options are as follows:

- L-Series: standard core is honeycomb
  - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane
- SL-Series: standard core is honeycomb, square vertical edges
  - Option: polystyrene
- B-Series: standard core is welded steel stiffeners with fiberglass batt insulation
  - Option: STC - Stiffened
- T-Series: standard core is mineral board
  - Option: none
- CE-Series: standard core is polystyrene
  - Option: none
- A14-Series: standard core is honeycomb
  - Option: none
- H-Series: standard core is honeycomb
  - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane welded steel stiffeners, mineral board
- Paladin™-Series: standard core is welded steel stiffeners
  - Option: none
- INPACT™ Integrated Door System: standard core is honeycomb
  - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane
- LS-Series: standard core is polystyrene
  - See LS section for any and all standards and options
- SZ-Series: Limited offering
  - See SZ section for any and all standards and options

## SINGLE DOOR – HARDWARE PREPS:

The following hardware prep options are standard and included in single door pricing:

### 1. Hinge preps:

- Standard prep at no charge:
  - 4 1/2" Universal hinge preps
- Optional preps at no charge:
  - Blank hinge – no preps, no reinf.
  - 5" Universal hinge preps
  - Continuous hinge - no reinforcing standard
- Optional hinge preps with an up charge:
  - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book
- Number of hinges based on door height:
  - 2 hinges – up to 5'0" high
  - 3 hinges – up to and including 7'6" high
  - 4 hinges – over 7'6" high

### 2. Lock prep (one prep included):

- Standard prep at no charge:
  - Cylindrical / Bored lock - 161, 61L
  - Mortise lock - 86, 86ED
  - Blank lock – no prep, no reinf.
- Optional preps at no charge:
  - Cylindrical / Bored lock - 161ED
  - Mortise lock - sectional trim per template (ANSI A115.1)
  - Deadlock in lieu of standard lock
    - Cylindrical / Bored 161 or 160-4
    - Mortise 86

## PAIRS OF DOOR – HARDWARE PREPS:

Price as two (2) single doors and add the appropriate pair charge which includes standard hardware locking preps and a standard astragal. The following options are standard and included in pricing for pairs of door:

### 1. Hinge preps – both leaves:

- Standard and optional preps same as single doors
- Number of hinges same as single doors

### 2. Active leaf lock prep:

- Standard and optional preps same as single doors

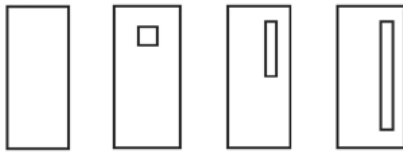
### 3. Inactive leaf prep:

**NOTE:** Due to hardware and astragal applications the inactive leaf options carry an up charge. Refer to the appropriate door series for further information.

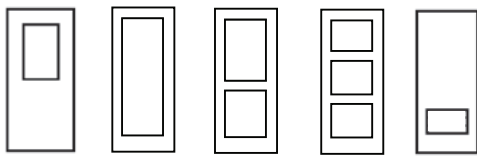
- Standard preps with added pair charge
  - Locking / latching hardware with Z-Astragal included in pair of door charge:
    - Two (2) ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
    - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
  - Locking / latching hardware without an astragal included in pair of door charge:
    - Wide inactive leaf
    - Two (2) mortised ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike
    - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$748	\$835	\$1,027	\$1,403
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$781	\$843	\$1,044	\$1,415
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,013	\$1,205	\$1,588
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,116	\$1,305	\$1,675
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$773	\$866	\$1,062	\$1,513
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$796	\$872	\$1,045	\$1,461
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,055	\$1,244	\$1,608
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,164	\$1,341	\$1,735
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$846	\$940	\$1,094	\$1,514
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$895	\$965	\$1,131	\$1,535
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,084	\$1,283	\$1,667
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,227	\$1,442	\$1,796
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,113	\$1,164	\$1,352	\$1,883
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,143	\$1,195	\$1,394	\$1,901
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,337	\$1,524	\$2,053
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,442	\$1,608	\$2,141
<b>UP TO 9'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 3'0"	-	\$1,530	\$1,665	\$2,284
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,701	\$1,920	\$2,298
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,808	\$2,104	\$2,400
<b>UP TO 10'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 3'0"	-	\$1,711	\$1,930	\$2,335
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,884	\$2,154	\$2,514



F V N, N3, N4, N5 LNL



G FG FG2 FG3 LOUVER CUTOUT

## Typical Elevations

## NOTES:

- Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0" / maximum size 4'0" x 10'0".
- 20 gauge max size 3'0" x 8'0".
- All FG door designs require full perimeter channels, max size 4'0" x 8'0". FG, FG2 and FG3 not available in 20 gauge.
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
  - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
  - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes ..... N/C
  - Wide inactive leaf ..... \$95
  - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

## GLASS LIGHTS: Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 ..... \$220
- Standard size G, N, LNL ..... \$261
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only ..... \$378
- Full Glass (FG2) label and non-label ..... \$534
- Full Glass (FG3) label and non-label ..... \$800
- Special size and glass thicknesses ..... refer to Factory Installed Kits section

## LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only ..... \$83
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels ..... \$162

## NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS ..... price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb ..... standard
- Polystyrene ..... \$38
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) ..... \$188

## GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL ..... \$102

## GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL ..... \$407

- 18, 16 or 14 gauge only
- Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- LF (Filled) ..... \$112
- LW (Welded) 18, 16 and 14 gauge doors only ..... \$164

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in (top or bottom) ..... \$24

## MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

## DUTCH DOOR (shelf not included, shipped loose):

- Non-label ..... \$323
- Label 16 or 18 gauge (add to a labeled door price) ..... \$430
- Half shelf ..... \$400
- Full shelf (non-labeled only) ..... \$676
- Optional top latch into bottom ..... \$293

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>ITS/WHI:</b> Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute or smoke & draft	\$19	\$38
• 1 1/2 hour (max. 4'0" x 7'2" single / 8'0 x 7'2" pair)	\$19	\$38
• Cross-corridor smoke barrier	\$46	\$92
<b>FM:</b> Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
<b>ASTM E-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$19	\$38

Refer to the TD Manual for all labeled approvals

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

#### CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$360
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$314

#### PUSH / PULL REINF. .... \$39

#### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... \$56
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

#### LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... \$48
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location ..... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
  - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) ..... \$51

#### DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers ..... \$57  
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

#### DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location ..... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location ..... N/C

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with or without astragal. .... \$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike ..... \$156

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge ..... \$85
- Top edge ..... \$85

#### EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$96
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod ..... \$462
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

#### HARDWARE PREP ONLY:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462  
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

#### HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Von Duprin INPACT™:

#### HARDWARE PREP 18 & 16GA ONLY:

- Mortise exit device ..... \$462
- Vertical Rod (top rod only) ..... \$462
- Vertical top and bottom rod ..... \$462

#### HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED DEVICE:

(See INPACT™ Integrated Door System section for factory installed device)

- Schlage Multipoint Lock: LM/LMV9300 ..... \$2,998  
(includes vertical rod installation)
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 ..... \$462  
(prep only, cables not included)

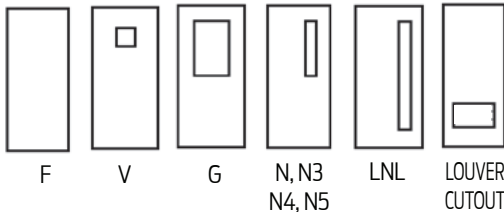
#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$127
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24
- Electric strike prep ..... \$131
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

**NOTE:** Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$664	\$792
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$689	\$805
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$969
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,065
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$701	\$819
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$700	\$818
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,006
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,111
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$781	\$876
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$802	\$884
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,037
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,142
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>		
1'6" thru 2'8"	-	-
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,009	\$1,141
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,319
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,433



Typical Elevations

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal – Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
  - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Non-latching hardware without astragal - add per pair ..... N/C
  - For Rim, Vertical Rod and Push Pull applications
  - Blank lock edges, add all required hardware reinf.

## GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 ..... \$220
- Standard size G, N ..... \$261
- Standard size LNL non-label only ..... \$261
- Full Glass (FG) ..... not available
- Special size and glass thickness ..... refer to Factory Installed Kits section

## LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only ..... \$83
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels ..... \$162

## NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS ..... price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb ..... standard
- Polystyrene ..... \$38
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) ..... \$188

## GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL ..... \$102

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION ..... not available

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) ..... \$24

## MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

## DUTCH DOOR ..... not available

<b>LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)</b>	<b>Single</b>	<b>Pair</b>
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>ITS/WHI:</b> Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute or smoke & draft	\$19	\$38
• 1 1/2 hour (max. 4'0" x 7'2" single / 8'0 x 7'2" pair)	\$19	\$38
• Cross-corridor smoke barrier	\$46	\$92
<b>FM:</b> Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
<b>ASTM E-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	N/A	N/A

Refer to the TD Manual for all labeled approvals

## NOTE:

- Minimum size 1'6" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 8'0"

Prices subject to change without notice.



## Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

### CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
  - Concealed or semi-concealed ..... N/A
  - ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed ..... N/A

### PUSH / PULL REINF. .... not available

### HINGES:

- 5" ..... not available
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... not available
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

### LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... not available
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location. .... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks. .... not available

### DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS ..... not available

### DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location. .... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86  
in lieu of standard location. .... N/C

### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with or without astragal ..... not available
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike ..... not available

## Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

### ROLLER LATCH ..... not available

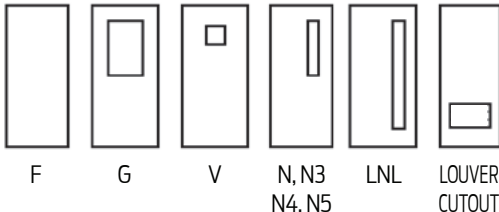
### EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim
  - Reinf. only. .... \$48
- Surface Vertical Rod
  - Reinf. only. .... \$80

### ELECTRICAL PREPS ..... not available

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,065	\$1,236	\$1,657
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,078	\$1,299	\$1,664
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,265	\$1,434	\$1,816
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,379	\$1,512	\$1,923
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,106	\$1,279	\$1,726
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,116	\$1,311	\$1,733
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,305	\$1,476	\$1,878
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,397	\$1,544	\$1,978
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,160	\$1,309	\$1,747
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,191	\$1,358	\$1,758
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,330	\$1,490	\$1,946
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,401	\$1,600	\$2,055
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,441	\$1,603	\$2,056
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,584	\$1,769	\$2,183
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,719	\$1,856	\$2,295
<b>UP TO 9'0" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,791	\$2,015	\$2,495
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,928	\$2,172	\$2,629
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,961	\$2,255	\$2,748
<b>UP TO 10'0" HIGH</b>			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,892	\$2,136	\$2,565
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,076	\$2,179	\$2,800
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,131	\$2,275	\$2,982



Typical Elevations

## NOTES:

1. Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0" / maximum size 4'0" x 10'0"
2. Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair.....\$95
  - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI Strike
  - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
  - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes.....N/C
  - Wide inactive leaf.....\$95
  - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

## GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5.....\$220
- Standard size G, N.....\$261
- Standard size LNL non-label only.....\$261
- Full Glass (FG).....not available
- Special size and glass thicknesses.....refer to Factory Installed Kits section

## LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-Labeled cutout only.....not available
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels.....\$162

## NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS ..... price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Steel stiffened.....N/C
- STC-stiffened.....N/C

## GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL.....\$102

## GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL.....not available

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- BF (Filled).....\$112
- BW (Welded).....\$164

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8".....price as next larger size door

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom).....\$24

## MARK NUMBERS.....N/C

## DUTCH DOOR (shelf not included, shipped loose):

- Non-label.....\$323
- Label 14, 16 or 18 gauge.....not available
- Half shelf.....\$400
- Full shelf (non-labeled only).....\$676
- Optional top latch into bottom.....\$293

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>ITS/WHI:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>FM:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>ASTME-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$19	\$38

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

**Standard Hardware Options:****Per prep****SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

**CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:**

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$360
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$314

**PUSH / PULL REINF. .... \$39****HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... \$56
- Continuous hinge (full / half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

**LOCKS / LATCHES:**

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... \$48
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location ..... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
  - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) ..... \$51

**DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:**

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers ..... \$57  
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

**DEADLOCKS:**

- Deadlock prep at any one location ..... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location ..... N/C

**STRIKES:**

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with or without astragal ..... \$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike ..... \$156

**Standard Hardware Options:****Per prep****ROLLER LATCH:**

- Lock edge ..... \$85
- Top edge ..... \$85

**EXIT DEVICES:**

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$96
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod ..... \$462
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

**HARDWARE PREP ONLY:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462  
(Refer to **Note 2** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

**HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to **Note 2** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Von Duprin INPACT™ ..... not available
- Schlage MultiPoint Lock: LM/LMV9300 ..... \$2,998  
(includes vertical rod installation)
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 ..... \$462  
(prep only, cables not included)

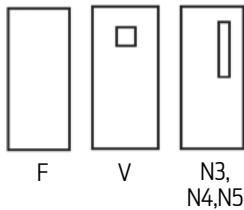
**ELECTRICAL PREPS:**

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$127
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24
- Electric strike prep ..... \$131
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

**NOTE:** Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,743	\$1,830	\$2,022	\$2,398
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,776	\$1,838	\$2,039	\$2,410
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,008	\$2,200	\$2,583
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,111	\$2,300	\$2,670
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,768	\$1,861	\$2,057	\$2,508
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,791	\$1,867	\$2,040	\$2,456
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,050	\$2,239	\$2,603
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,159	\$2,336	\$2,730
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,877	\$1,935	\$2,089	\$2,509
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,920	\$1,960	\$2,126	\$2,530
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,079	\$2,278	\$2,662
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,222	\$2,437	\$2,791
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$2,135	\$2,159	\$2,347	\$2,878
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,179	\$2,190	\$2,389	\$2,896
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,332	\$2,519	\$3,048
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,437	\$2,603	\$3,136
<b>UP TO 9'0" HIGH</b>				
1'6" thru 2'8"	-	\$2,525	\$2,660	\$3,279
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	-	\$2,525	\$2,660	\$3,279
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,696	\$2,915	\$3,293
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,803	\$3,099	\$3,395



Typical Elevations

## NOTES:

- Maximum size 4'0" x 9'0" in 18, 16 and 14 gauge material
- Maximum size 3'0" x 8'0" in 20 gauge material
- Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0"
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
  - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
  - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes ..... N/C
  - Wide inactive leaf ..... \$95
  - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

## GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 ..... \$220
- Standard size G, N, LNL ..... not available
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only ..... not available

## LIGHT CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Cutout with channels ..... \$162

## NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS ..... price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS ..... not available

## GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL ..... \$102

## GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL ..... \$407

- 18, 16 or 14 gauge only
- Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- TF (Filled) ..... \$112
- TW (Welded) 18, 16 and 14 gauge doors only ..... \$164

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size door

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) ..... \$24

## MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

## DUTCH DOOR ..... not available

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer) • 3 or 1 1/2,	\$46	\$92
<b>ITS/WHI:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>FM:</b> Mylar label (no closer) • 3, 1 1/2	\$46	\$92
<b>ASTM E-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$19	\$38

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

#### CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$360
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$314

#### PUSH / PULL REINF ..... \$39

#### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... \$56
- Continuous hinge (full / half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

#### LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... \$48
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location. .... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
  - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) ..... \$51

#### DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS ..... not available

#### DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location. .... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location. .... N/C

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with or without astragal ..... \$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... not available
- Open Back Strike ..... not available

### Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

#### ROLLER LATCH ..... not available

#### EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod (450°):
  - Reinf. only ..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$96
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod (450°):
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod ..... \$462
  - Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable (450°):

#### HARDWARE PREP ONLY:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462  
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

#### HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Von Duprin INPACT™ (450°):

#### HARDWARE PREP 18 & 16GA ONLY:

- Mortise exit device ..... \$462
- Vertical Rod (top rod only) ..... \$462
- Vertical top and bottom rod ..... \$462

#### HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED DEVICE:



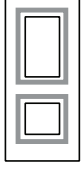
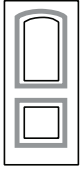
(See INPACT™ Integrated Door System section  
for factory installed device)

- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 ..... \$462  
(prep only, cables not included)

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$127
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24
- Electric strike prep ..... \$131
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

**NOTE:** Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

	E6			E4TL			HD2		HD2A	
										
Door Width	CE20	CE18	CE16	CE20	CE18	CE16	HD218	HD216	HD2A18	HD2A16
<b>6'8" HIGH</b>										
2'6"	\$963	\$1,192	\$1,423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	\$963	\$1,192	\$1,423	-	-	-	\$1,264	\$1,470	\$1,320	\$1,534
3'0"	\$1,005	\$1,192	\$1,423	\$1,395	\$1,518	\$1,783	\$1,298	\$1,507	\$1,353	\$1,561
3'4"	-	\$1,371	-	-	\$1,858	-	\$1,444	\$1,677	\$1,491	\$1,732
3'6"	-	\$1,371	-	-	\$1,858	-	\$1,444	\$1,677	-	-
3'8"	-	\$1,462	-	-	\$1,875	-	\$1,661	\$1,944	-	-
<b>7'0" HIGH</b>										
2'6"	\$1,005	\$1,263	\$1,388	\$1,394	\$1,496	\$1,769	-	-	-	-
2'8"	\$1,005	\$1,263	\$1,388	\$1,394	\$1,496	\$1,769	\$1,322	\$1,539	\$1,368	\$1,592
3'0"	\$1,045	\$1,263	\$1,443	\$1,435	\$1,530	\$1,823	\$1,359	\$1,577	\$1,395	\$1,644
3'4"	-	\$1,423	-	-	\$1,879	-	\$1,462	\$1,698	\$1,515	\$1,761
3'6"	-	\$1,423	-	-	\$1,879	-	\$1,462	\$1,698	-	-
3'8"	-	\$1,582	-	-	\$1,942	-	\$1,738	\$2,020	-	-
<b>8'0" HIGH</b>										
3'0"	\$1,308	\$1,535	\$1,807	\$1,813	\$2,110	-	-	-	-	-

**NOTES:**

- Door heights between 7'0" and 8'0" are not available.
- 8'0" door height is available in 3'0" width only.
- CE-Series doors are A-40 galvalneal.
- Min width 2'8" on HD embossment.
- Max. width for HD2A design is 3'4"
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>ITS/WHI:</b>	not available	not available
<b>FM:</b>	not available	not available
<b>ASTM E-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$19	\$38

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

**Standard Construction Options:**

Per leaf

**PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES:**

(price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves)

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal – Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
  - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
  - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes ..... N/C
  - Wide inactive leaf ..... \$95
  - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

**GLASS LIGHTS:**

- Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):
  - LNL, N, V, N3, N4 or N5 ..... not available
  - Full Glass (FG) ..... not available

**LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY**

..... not available

**NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS**

..... not available

**CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS**

..... not available

**GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL**

..... not available

**GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL**

..... not available

**EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:**

- CEF (Filled) ..... \$112
- CEW (Welded) ..... not available

**UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):**

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

**TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:**

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) ..... \$24

**MARK NUMBERS**

..... N/C

**DUTCH DOOR**

..... not available

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 1 3/4" EMBOSSED PANEL

## GALVANNEALED AND POLYSTYRENE CORE

CE-SERIES

DOORS

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

#### CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$360
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$314

#### PUSH / PULL REINF ..... \$39

#### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... \$56
- Continuous hinge (full / half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

#### LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... \$48
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location. .... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
  - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) ..... \$51

#### DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers ..... \$57  
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

#### DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location. .... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template. .... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location. .... N/C

#### STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with or without astragal ..... \$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike ..... \$156

### Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

#### ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge ..... \$85
- Top edge ..... \$85

#### EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE Prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$96
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod ..... \$462
- Von Duprin INPACT™ ..... not available
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

#### HARDWARE PREP ONLY:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462  
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

#### HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 ..... \$462  
(prep only, cables not included)

#### ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$129
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24
- Electric strike prep ..... \$131
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

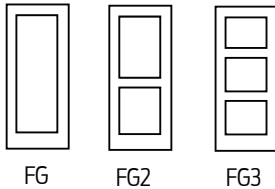
**NOTE:** Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice.



## ENTRANCE DOOR PRICING

Door Width	FG	FG2	FG3
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$1,796	\$2,156	\$2,590
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,839	\$2,184	\$2,635
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,885	\$2,230	\$2,771
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$1,943	\$2,257	\$2,789
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,002	\$2,314	\$2,803
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$1,853	\$2,184	\$2,635
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,898	\$2,224	\$2,676
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,943	\$2,274	\$2,721
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,002	\$2,314	\$2,782
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,055	\$2,385	\$2,836
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$1,885	\$2,199	\$2,665
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,926	\$2,241	\$2,708
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,979	\$2,307	\$2,757
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,036	\$2,350	\$2,816
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,094	\$2,408	\$2,876
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$2,003	\$2,466	\$2,843
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,062	\$2,497	\$2,966
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,105	\$2,541	\$3,008
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,136	\$2,598	\$3,038
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,193	\$2,615	\$3,052



Typical Elevations

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
  - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
  - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes ..... N/C
  - Wide inactive leaf ..... \$95
- Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

**GLASS LIGHTS** ..... refer to pricing table  
 • Special glass thicknesses ..... refer to Factory Installed Kits section

**LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY** ..... N/C

**NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS** ..... price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb ..... standard

**GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL** ..... \$102

**GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL** ..... \$407

- Maximum 3'8" x 8'0" door size

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- AF (Filled) ..... standard
- AW (Welded) ..... not available

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) ..... \$24

**MARK NUMBERS** ..... N/C

**DUTCH DOOR** ..... not available

<b>LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)</b>	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>ITS/WHI:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>FM:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>ASTM E-330:</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

## NOTES:

- Minimum size 2'0" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 8'0"
- Top rail 6 1/4" minimum thru 24" maximum to expose glass
- Bottom rail 11 1/4" minimum thru 24" maximum to exposed glass
- Bottom surface bolt must be thru bolted
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

Prices subject to change without notice.

**Standard Hardware Options:** Per prep**SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

**CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:**

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only ..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$360
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... \$314

**PUSH / PULL REINF** ..... \$39**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23
- High frequency prep ..... \$56
- Continuous hinge (full / half mortise or surface)
  - No internal reinf. .... N/C
  - Internal edge or face reinf. .... \$85

**LOCKS / LATCHES:**

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 3 3/4" or 5" backset ..... not available
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location ..... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
  - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) ..... \$51

**DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:**

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers ..... \$57  
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

**DEADLOCKS:**

- Deadlock prep at any one location ..... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep ..... \$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location ..... N/C

**STRIKES:**

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
  - with or without astragal ..... \$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike ..... \$156

**Standard Hardware Options:** Per prep**ROLLER LATCH:**

- Lock edge ..... \$85
- Top edge ..... \$85

**EXIT DEVICES:**

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod:
  - Reinf. only ..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$96
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod ..... \$462
- Von Duprin INPACT™ ..... not available
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

**HARDWARE PREP ONLY:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$462  
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

**HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 ..... \$462  
(prep only, cables not included)

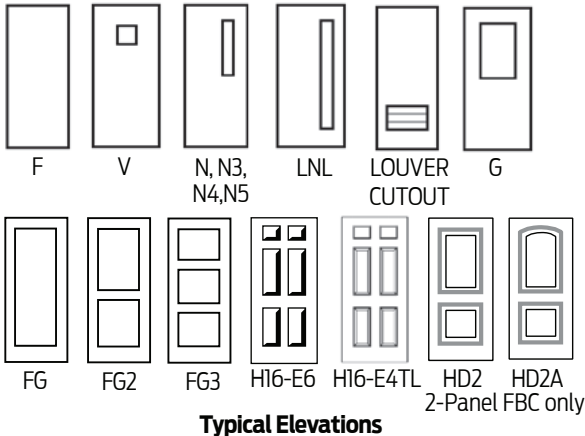
**ELECTRICAL PREPS:**

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) ..... \$127
- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24
- Electric strike prep ..... \$131
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) ..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

**NOTE:** Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	H16	H14	H16-E6	HE16-E4TL	HE16-HD2	HE16-HD2A
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,327	\$1,602	\$1,612	-	\$1,703	\$1,767
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,398	\$1,703	\$1,697	\$2,016	\$1,740	\$1,794
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,534	\$1,865	-	-	\$1,910	\$1,965
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,631	\$1,932	-	-	\$2,177	-
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,368	\$1,689	\$1,664	\$2,002	\$1,772	\$1,825
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,423	\$1,776	\$1,730	\$2,056	\$1,810	\$1,877
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,589	\$1,932	-	-	\$1,910	\$1,994
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,672	\$2,007	-	-	\$2,253	-
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,398	\$1,719	-	-	-	-
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,452	\$1,806	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,605	\$1,976	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,687	\$2,063	-	-	-	-
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,781	\$2,251	\$2,244	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,918	\$2,353	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,987	\$2,419	-	-	-	-
<b>UP TO 9'0" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,227	\$2,789	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,420	\$2,941	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,483	\$2,996	-	-	-	-
<b>UP TO 10'0" HIGH</b>						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,733	\$3,377	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,930	\$3,529	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,992	\$3,586	-	-	-	-



## NOTES:

## Standard items included with flush and glazed doors:

1. A-60 galvalneal, honeycomb core, prime painted
2. 3/8" undercut
3. Florida Building Code label
4. HE-Series, embossed:
  - A-40 galvalneal
  - Polystyrene core
  - E6 panel design as H16-E6
5. Approved hardware required
6. Reference CE-Series for available HE16 door widths
7. HE16 8'0" High available in 3'0" width only
8. Opening heights **over 8'0"** are not FBC or Miami-Dade approved
9. Please confirm glass availability before placing door order.
10. See Paladin Series for FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Labeled assemblies per FL41734.1. Not available with shutters, glass lights, or Securitech hardware.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES

(price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair..... \$95
  - With Astragal – Includes 4 7/8" ANSI strike prep and Surface Bolt reinf. (flushbolts not available)
  - Without Astragal – Requires two (2) active leaves
- Push pull without astragal .....not available

## GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/2" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 non-label only..... \$299
- Standard size G, N, LNL non-label only ..... \$395
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only ..... \$457
- Full Glass (FG2) non-label only ..... \$692
- Full Glass (FG3) non-label only ..... \$1,037
- Special size and glass thicknesses .....refer to Factory Installed Kits section

## LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only.....not available
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels.....\$162

## NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS . price as next larger size door

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb.....Standard
- Polystyrene ..... \$38
- Vertical steel stiffened (20 gauge stiffeners only) .....\$291
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) ..... \$188
- Temperature Rise (TH-Series)..... \$957

## GALVANNEAL A-60 STEEL.....N/C

## GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL

(16&amp;14 ga only, Max 3'8"x10'0" door size, No Stiffened Cores)..... \$407

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- HF (Filled) ..... \$112
- HW (Welded) H-Series only ..... \$164

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE ( 3/8" standard):

- Under 3/8".....N/C

## TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top).....N/C

## MARK NUMBERS .....N/C

## DUTCH DOOR.....not available

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL only:</b> (Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, or 3/4 hour	\$46	\$92
• 20 minute	\$19	\$38
<b>FBC Impact:</b>	included	
<b>FBC E330/Non-impact:</b> For Standard Doors	\$19	\$38
• L14/16/18, SL18, B14/16/18, T14/16/18, CE16/18		
<b>Dade County label</b>	\$19	\$38
<b>TDI:</b> Use FBC labels per TDI Third-Party Eval. Reports	FBC label included	

LABELED 3-SIDED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL only:</b> (no closer reinf)		
Metal label	\$28	\$56
3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$34	\$68
<b>FBC Impact and E330/Non-impact:</b>	\$21	\$42
F12/14/16, MU14/16		
<b>Dade County label</b>	\$34	\$45
<b>TDI:</b> Use FBC labels per TDI Third-Party Eval. Reports	FBC label included	

For Frames and E330 door pricing/construction, see standard series price pages. Refer to FBC/MD/TDI Third-Party (FBC) Listings to verify approved options and anchoring. E330 assemblies typically require door labels only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

**Standard Hardware Options:**
**Per prep**
**SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock .....not available

**CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:**

- Surface Mounted:
  - Closer – 20" reinf. only..... \$36
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf..... \$72
- Concealed or semi-concealed .....not available
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed .....not available

**PUSH / PULL REINF .....not available**
**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C
- Additional hinge prep .....\$23
- High frequency prep .....\$56
- Continuous hinge (full mortise)
  - No internal reinf..... N/C
  - Internal edge reinf..... \$85

**LOCKS / LATCHES:**

- Cylindrical Locks:
  - 161 or 61L
- 2 3/4" backset ..... N/C
- Mortise Locks:
  - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location ..... \$51  
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:  
(Locknetics)..... \$51

**DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:**

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers .....\$57  
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

**DEADLOCKS:**

- Deadlock prep at any one location..... \$59  
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)  
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template ..... \$51
- Additional 161 prep .....\$23  
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in  
lieu of standard location .....not available

**STRIKES:**

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)  
with astragal .....\$57
- Deadlock (non-lip) ..... \$59
- Open Back Strike .....not available

**Standard Hardware Options:**
**Per prep**
**ROLLER LATCH .....not available**
**EXIT DEVICES:**

- Rim:
  - Reinf. only..... \$48
  - Prep per template ..... \$54
- Mortise:
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$69
- Surface Vertical Rod:
  - Reinf. only..... \$80
  - Prep per template ..... \$86
  - ALLE prep per template ..... \$84
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
  - Top and bottom rods (per template) ..... \$593
  - Top rod only (per template) ..... \$593
  - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod..... \$462
- Von Duprin INPACT™ .....not available
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

**HARDWARE PREP ONLY:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A .....\$462
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A .....\$462  
(Refer to note 2 for Retrofit application requirements)

**HARDWARE PREP AND FACTORY INSTALLED CABLES:**

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A ..... \$1,854
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A ..... \$1,854  
(Refer to note 2 for Retrofit application requirements)
- Schlage Multipoint Lock: LM/LMV9300 .....\$2,998  
(includes vertical rod installation)

**ELECTRICAL PREPS:**

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) .....\$127
- Electric hinge prep..... \$24
- Electric strike prep..... \$131
- Door position switch ( 1/2" to 1" dia.) ..... \$22
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised)..... \$119
- Wiring race (with conduit) .....\$176

**NOTES:**

1. Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways int he door. Raceways are an option to the hardware prep and must be ordered separately.
2. Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some application. Refer to Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.
3. FAS-SEAL™ door bottom sweeps are required For all Hurricane listing approvals. Order per door from the Parts Section for field prep and install.

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	14 Gauge
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$6,492
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$12,984
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$6,955
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$13,910
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$7,575
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$15,150
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$8,191
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$16,382



F



PV



PN

Available Elevations

## \*SHUTTER DOOR PRICING

Door Width	14 Gauge
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$6,492
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$12,984
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$6,955
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$13,910
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$7,575
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$15,150
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$8,191
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$16,382

\*Available as Flush doors only; no glass allowed.

\*Available only with Schlage LM9300 multipoint locks.

## NOTES:

- 3-sided, Minimum size 3'0" x 6'8" / maximum size 8'0" x 8'0"
- 4-sided, Minimum size 2'8" x 4'3" / maximum size 8'0" x 8'0"
- Glass light assembly only available with standard factory installed glass
- All hardware functions must be specified. Refer to the Tornado Resistant Approvals in the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual
- Paired opening prices shown are for applications with or without astragals
- See above for undercuts (1/4" max between door and finished floor/threshold)
- FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label can be added to ICC500 label for flush door assemblies only per FL41734.1. Securitech hardware and shutters N/A.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

## PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair ..... \$95
  - With Astragal – Includes Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike (not recommended with panic exit hardware)
  - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, SB360 Surface bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike ..... \$95
- Push pull without astragal ..... not available

## GLASS LIGHT ASSY: Factory installed and approved Glass and Trim, 3-Sided Only (no shutters)

- Paladin Vision (PV) non-label (9 1/2" x 9 1/2") ..... \$5,205
- Paladin Vision (PVF) label (9 1/2" x 9 1/2") ..... \$10,263
- Paladin Narrow (PN) non-label (4 1/8" x 26 11/16") ..... \$5,639
- Paladin Narrow (PNF) label (4 1/8" x 26 11/16") ..... \$10,695

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS ..... price as next larger size door  
LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY ..... not available

## CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS ..... not available

## GALVANIZED A-60 STEEL ..... standard

## GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL ..... not available

## EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- PF (Filled) ..... not available
- PW (Welded and Seam filled) ..... standard

## UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard for 1/2" ADA saddle threshold):

(See hardware installation instructions and Steelcraft tech data for undercut guidance. Typical undercut must provide 1/4" max between bottom of door and top of finished floor/threshold; critical distance - bottom of door to top of strike 1/8-1/4" for LM and 1/8" for WS devices).

- Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

## 12 GA TOP CHANNEL SERVES AS TOP CAP ..... standard

## MARK NUMBERS ..... N/C

## DUTCH DOOR ..... not available

## Available Sizes:

	Single		Pair	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3-Sided & Glass	3'0" x 6'8"	4'0" x 8'0"	6'0" x 6'8"	8'0" x 8'0"
4-Sided & Shutters	2'8" x 4'3"	4'0" x 8'0"	5'4" x 4'3"	8'0" x 8'0"

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL:	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI: Metal label no closer) *3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour or 20 min	\$46	\$92
20 minute or smoke & draft	\$19	\$38
FM:	N/A	N/A
ICC500-2014 / FEMA 361/320 Label	N/C	N/C
FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label	\$19	\$38

\*Glass lights rated up to 1-1/2 hours max

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.



**Standard Hardware Options:**

Per prep

**SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock ..... N/C

**SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:**

- Surface Mounted Closers:
  - 20" reinf ..... standard
  - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. .... \$72

- Approved models - LCN 4000T, 4010, 4010T, 4020, 4020T, 4030, 4030T, 4040XP, 4040XPT, 4050, 4110, 4110T

- Approved models - FALCON SC70 (heavy duty), SC80A, SC60A

- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... not available
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) ..... not available
- Surface Overhead Holder/Stop ..... specify reinf in available closer preps

- Approved models - GJ 79S (extra heavy duty), 70S, 90S, 81S

- (Confirm that your choice opens 180° if needed and as configured).

- Surface Floor & Wall Stops / Holders ..... thru bolted (no prep)

- Approved models - IVES (attached to exterior with steel screws per manufacturers instructions. Interior application must use IVES FS495 thru bolted to the door, at the bottom only) only, min 6" from lock or strike side of door.

**PUSH / PULL REINF** ..... not available**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal ..... N/C

- Approved models: IVES 3CB1, 3CB1HW, 3CB1NRP, 3CB1HWNRP, 3CB1SH, 3CB1HWSH, 5BB1, 5BB1HW, 5BB1NRP, 5BB1HWNRP, 5BB1SH, 5BB1HWSH, 5BB1WT, 5BB1HW WT

- Additional hinge prep ..... \$23

- High frequency prep ..... \$56

**Continuous hinge (Full mortise only)**

- No internal reinf ..... N/C

- Internal edge reinf ..... \$85

- Approved models - IVES Alum Geared: 112HD, 112XY, 224HD, 224XY

- Approved models - IVES Steel Pin & Barrel: 600,700,700CS, 705

- Approved models - IVES Electric: TW8, TWP

**LOCKS / LATCHES (LEVERS):** ..... Prep only unless noted:

- Schlage MultiPoint with installed concealed vertical rods (CVR)

- 3-point: LM/LMV9300 (rose or escutcheon trim) ..... \$2,998

- IVES SB360 Top and bottom surface bolts for inactive leaf ..... N/C

- Securitech concealed rods (field drilled)

- 2-point: 52xx-V (vert deadbolt top & bottom) ..... \$735

- 3 point: 53xx (primary and vert deadbolts) ..... \$735

- 3-point: 8L (primary and vert deadbolts) ..... \$735

- Optional HVL HOVE bottom jamb (with 53xx) ..... \$110

- 7L Series with IHD concealed rods and

- HOVE bottom jamb bolt ..... \$990

- FEMA 320 only solution:

- Securitech ATAR RB-100 Series with Schlage ND lockset.

- Bottom bolt uses HVL jamb bolt ..... \$969

- Medeco 3-deadbolts with Schlage ND lockset or

- Falcon T-Series ..... \$183

**EXIT DEVICES (PANIC BARS):** ..... Prep only:

- Von Duprin, panic bar exit with SVR (surface rods, reinf only)

- Von Duprin exit with surface vertical rods (SVR)

- 2-point: WS98/9927 Fire rated only with pair ..... N/C

- 3-point: WS98/9957 Fire rated only with single ..... N/C

- Securitech 3-point surface rods (field drilled)

- Securitech 8T Series ..... \$851

- Optional HVL HOVE bottom jamb bolt ..... \$110

- Securitech 3-point IHD concealed rods (field drilled)

- Securitech 7T Series with IHD concealed rods and HOVE

- bottom jamb bolt (HVL) ..... \$969

**Standard Hardware Options:**

Per prep

**DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:** ..... not available**DEADLOCKS:** ..... not available**STRIKES:** ..... not available**ROLLER LATCH:**

- Lock edge: ..... not available

- Top edge: ..... not available

**Electrical Preps (Reviewed by engineering / not available in OEI):**

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc) ..... \$127

- Approved models - Von Duprin EPT2, EPT1

- Electric hinge prep ..... \$24

- Auto Operators ..... N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - LCN 9953 for pairs, 9542 for singles (must be mounted to exterior/storm side of storm shelter or safe room). MUST order 5" heavy weight hinges and high frequency hinge reinforcements.

- Electric door closer ..... N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - LCN Sentronic 4040SE, 4310ME (may be mounted on interior or exterior side of storm shelter or safe room. 4040SE exterior side only.)

- Magnetic Hold open ..... specify reinf in available closer preps

- Approved models - LCN SEM 7800 (extenders not permitted on inswing applications. Locate away from hardware/rod locations to avoid interference).

- Door position switch (round 1/2" to 1" dia) ..... \$22

- Approved models - Schlage 679-05, Sentrol 1078/1076 (mortised into the hinge edge of the door).

- Wiring race (with conduit) ..... \$176

**KICK PLATES:** ..... no preps

- Approved models - IVES 8400 (metal or plastic), 8402 (metal) (must be secured with steel screws, 48" max height bottom of door only).

**THRESHOLDS & GASKETING:** ..... no preps

- Approved models - ZERO (must not impede or affect the function of the opening or latching hardware)

**NOTES:**

1. Only approved models are allowed; for more information on approvals see Tech Data, tornado section.
2. WS available as EO (exit only); NL (night latch) not available.
3. Electronic options available with Allegion WS device and Securitech 7L, 7T, and 8T series.
4. Securitech approved options include 4pt stationary bolt in hinge jamb and door edge n/c (field drilled, no additional door or frame preps). Typ 54xx, 7x04, or 84xx when ordering hardware from Securitech.

Prices subject to change without notice.

## FP14 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH			
Width	Height	5 3/4"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-103/4"
2'8" thru 4'0"	6'8"	\$747	\$808	\$876	\$939
	7'0"	\$802	\$857	\$928	\$986
	7'2"	\$889	\$942	\$1,014	\$1,072
	8'0"	\$1,003	\$1,058	\$1,130	\$1,191

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH			
Width	Height	5 3/4"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-103/4"
5'4" thru 8'0"	6'8"	\$1,024	\$1,101	\$1,172	\$1,236
	7'0"	\$1,070	\$1,139	\$1,212	\$1,276
	7'2"	\$1,156	\$1,219	\$1,300	\$1,362
	8'0"	\$1,284	\$1,355	\$1,434	\$1,496

Paladin frames cannot be ordered as separate components

## Available Sizes:

## 3-Sided &amp; Glass

## 4-Sided &amp; Shutters

Single		Pair	
Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3'0" x 6'8"	4'0" x 8'0"	6'0" x 6'8"	8'0" x 8'0"
2'8" x 4'3"	4'0" x 8'0"	5'4" x 4'3"	8'0" x 8'0"

## NOTES:

- Jamb Depths
  - All FP frames are double rabbet only
  - Max JD 10 3/4". All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8".
- Door Opening Sizes
  - Standard frame sizes are listed.
  - Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category.
  - Available sizes displayed above.
- Only available in 2" face with 2" or 4" face heads.
- Case Open Frames are not available.
- New Masonry anchors (Masonry T) and Existing Masonry anchors (installed Tube and Strap with punch and dimple) are required and will be added to the end of your order based on opening size and wall construction. See Steelcraft tech data for correct usage.
- \*Anchorage choice with an engineering request; extended lead time.
- FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label can be added to ICC500 label for flush door assemblies only per FL41734.1. Securitech hardware N/A.

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

**GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL** .....N/C

**4" FACE HEAD:** Thru 4'0" Over 4'0"  
\$57 ..... \$81

**MARK NUMBERS** .....N/C

**DUTCH FRAME** .....not available

**COMMUNICATING FRAME** .....not available

**SPECIALPROFILE FRAMES** .....not available

**HOSPITAL STOPS** .....not available

## APPROVED ANCHORAGE (required in jambs, heads and sills):

- New Masonry (CMU block walls) ..... **Per prep**
- Jambs: Masonry-T jambs .....N/C
- Head (choose 1 type):
  - EMA head T&S anchor, P&D, factory install ..... \$24.25 (order bolts as listed under Existing Masonry > T&S)
  - Lintel 2" wedge anchor assembly ..... \$19.50
  - Lintel 4" wedge anchor assembly ..... \$24.50
- Weld-in base anchor .....N/C
- New Concrete (poured in place or tilt-up)
  - Steel Embed Plates (plates by others) - T&S inst, no P&D ..... \$18.75
  - \*Z anchor (full length per jamb, head, and sill) ..... \$85
- Existing Masonry (concrete or CMU block walls)
  - T&S anchor, P&D, factory installation ..... \$24.25
  - 5" Bolts for 2" face jambs and heads (Q326) ..... \$20
  - 7.25" Bolts for 4" face heads (Q327 + Q325) ..... \$23.50
- Steel plates (by others) bolted to wall - T&S inst, no P&D ..... \$18.75
- Bolts: See above. If shorter needed, call for specs.
  - Frame welded to steel plates on site
- Anchoring to Structural Steel
  - Welded - T&S anchor (no P&D), factory install ..... \$18.75
  - Bolted - T&S anchor, P&D, factory install ..... \$24.25
  - 4" zinc-plated Bolt assy for 2" face ..... \$17
  - 6" zinc-plated Bolt assy for 4" face heads ..... \$27
  - See McMaster-Carr or call for specs on optional 5" zinc and 7" black-oxide bolts

## 4 SIDED FRAME:

- Add for sill section ..... \$109
- Face weld frame ..... \$226
- Full profile weld frame ..... \$404

## 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL .....standard

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>ITS/WHI:</b> Metal label (no closer) *3, 1 1/2, or 3/4 hour	\$28	\$56
20 minute or smoke & draft	\$21	\$42
<b>FM:</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>ICC500-2014 / FEMA 361/320 Label</b>	N/C	N/C
<b>FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label</b>	\$21	\$42

\*Glass lights rated up to 1-1/2 hours max  
Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.



## Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock .....N/C

### SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted Closers:
  - 14" strap installed .....N/C  
(Specify regular or parallel)

- Approved models - LCN 4000T, 4010, 4010T, 4020, 4020T, 4030, 4030T, 4040XP, 4040XPT, 4050, 4110, 4110T

- Approved models - FALCON SC70 (heavy duty), SC80A, SC60A

- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template)..... not available

- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template)..... not available

- Surface Overhead Holder/Stop .....specify reinf in available closer preps

- Approved models - GJ 79S (extra heavy duty), 70S, 90S, 81S  
(79 series does not open 180° so application should be confirmed).

### HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal .....N/C

- Approved models: IVES 3CB1, 3CB1HW, 3CB1NRP, 3CB1HWNRP, 3CB1SH, 3CB1HWSH, 5BB1, 5BB1HW, 5BB1NRP, 5BB1HWNRP, 5BB1SH, 5BB1HWSH, 5BB1WT, 5BB1HW WT

- Additional hinge prep .....\$21

- High frequency prep .....\$25

#### Continuous hinge (Full mortise only)

- No reinf. (blank jamb) ..... N/C

- Full length reinf .....\$81

- Approved models - IVES Alum Geared: 112HD, 112XY, 224HD, 224XY

- Approved models - IVES Steel Pin & Barrel: 600, 700, 700CS, 705

- Approved models - IVES Electric: TW8, TWP

## NOTES:

1. Only approved models are allowed; for more information on approvals see Tech Data, tornado section.
2. Junction boxes provided with most electrical preps. Knockouts are designed to support 1/2" or 3/4" conduit.
3. Electrical preps will be reviewed by engineering and are not available in OEI.
4. Securittech approved options include 4pt stationary bolt in hinge jamb and door edge n/c (field drilled, no additional door or frame preps). Typ 54xx, 7x04, or 84xx when ordering hardware from Securittech.

## Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

### STRIKES:

- Von Duprin

- Vertical Rod reinf for 2-point: WS98/9927(F) .....N/C

- Rim and Vertical Rod reinf for 3-point: WS98/9957(F) .....N/C

- Schlage

- Vertical Rod reinf for 3-point: LM/LMV9300 .....N/C

- Securittech

- Vertical Rod reinf for 52xx, 53xx, 54xx, 7L, 7T/C, 8L, or 8T/C Series (field drilled) .....N/C

- Securittech ATAR RB-100 Series with Schlage ND lockset. Bottom bolt uses HVL jamb bolt .....N/C

- HVL HOVE bolt option jamb prep for all series (singles); HVL required for 7L, 7T, and ATAR RB-100 (holes field drilled).....N/C

- Medeco 3 deadlocks .....\$177

- IVES

- SB360 Top and bottom surface bolts for inactive leaf .....N/C

- Additional strikes ..... not available

- Roller latch ..... not available

### Electrical Preps (Reviewed by engineering / not available in OEI):

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc) .....\$133

- Approved models - Von Duprin EPT2, EPT1

- Electric hinge prep .....\$53

- Auto Operators .....N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - LCN 9953 for pairs, 9542 for singles (must be mounted to exterior/storm side of storm shelter or safe room). MUST order 5" heavy weight hinges and high frequency hinge reinforcements.

- Electric door closer .....N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - LCN Sentronic 4040SE, 4310ME (may be mounted on interior or exterior side of shelter or safe room). 4040SE exterior side only.

- Door position switch (round 1/2" to 1" dia) .....\$53

- Approved models - Schlage 679-05, Sentrol 1078/1076 (mortised into the door hinge frame rabbet).

### THRESHOLDS & GASKETING: .....no preps

- Approved models - ZERO (must not impede or affect the function of the opening or latching hardware).

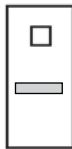
Prices subject to change without notice.

## INPACT™ DOOR SYSTEM PRICING

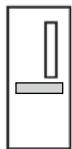
Door Width	L18	L16	T18	T16
<b>UP TO 6'8" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$3,871	\$4,103	\$5,016	\$5,247
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,067	\$4,288	\$5,211	\$5,432
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,254	\$4,479	\$5,433	\$5,658
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,440	\$4,671	\$5,654	\$5,885
<b>UP TO 7'0" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$3,905	\$4,104	\$5,049	\$5,248
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,115	\$4,333	\$5,259	\$5,477
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,307	\$4,524	\$5,486	\$5,703
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,499	\$4,715	\$5,713	\$5,929
<b>UP TO 7'2" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,012	\$4,203	\$5,156	\$5,347
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,149	\$4,377	\$5,293	\$5,522
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,362	\$4,608	\$5,541	\$5,787
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,576	\$4,838	\$5,789	\$6,052
<b>UP TO 8'0" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,388	\$4,623	\$5,562	\$5,797
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,555	\$4,776	\$5,729	\$5,950
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,736	\$4,949	\$5,940	\$6,153
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,917	\$5,123	\$6,151	\$6,357
<b>UP TO 9'0" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$5,154	\$5,421	\$6,159	\$6,324
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$5,219	\$5,533	\$6,368	\$6,635
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$5,382	\$5,728	\$6,593	\$6,916
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$5,544	\$5,923	\$6,818	\$7,197
<b>UP TO 10'0" HIGH</b>				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$5,293	\$5,567	N/A	N/A
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$5,509	\$5,847	N/A	N/A
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$5,730	\$6,081	N/A	N/A
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$5,950	\$6,315	N/A	N/A



F



V



N4,N5



G-mod.

## NOTES:

- Minimum size 2'6" x 6'8" maximum size 4'0" X 10'0"
- When ordering INPACT™ Door Systems, the INPACT™ System Order Form must be used (download available online)
- Warranty for INPACT™ Door System is based upon component warranties. Doors are one year from date of delivery
- Half glass G light doors require a modified glass to accommodate the exit device location. Refer to the Tech Data Manual for glass size details
- GRAINTECH™ option add per Custom Door Options section
- See L or T-Series Doors for Prep Only (hardware ordered separately)
- INPACT™ System must be ordered with installed exit device. Other hardware ships with the door and is optional.

## The Standard INPACT™ Door System includes:

**DOOR CONSTRUCTION:** Cold-rolled steel, honeycomb core**STANDARD DOOR FINISH:** Factory applied primer

• Finish Paint and GRAINTECH™ available... refer to Custom Door Options section

**EXIT DEVICE:** Factory-installed INPACT recessed fire-rated exit device model 9447EO-F, LBR (less bottom rod), see options on next page**EXIT FINISH:** US26D Satin Chrome, see options next page.....\$116**PACKAGED HARDWARE OPTIONS:** Closer, Hinge, Magnetic hold open, and electronic options Shipped with Door, see the next page**FIRE RATING:** (also see Options on the next page)

• Single: up to 3 hr using 94/95/75-F

• Pair same swing: up to 90 min

• Double egress: up to 90 min to 8'

• Double egress with astragal: up to 3h to 8', 90 min to 9'

**ASTRAGAL (double egress) or WIDE INACTIVE (same swing pair) .....\$95****GLASS LIGHTS** Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

• Standard size V, N4 or N5 ..... \$220

• Standard size G (see note 4) ..... not available

• Non-standard size V, N, G (G N/A with T Series) ..... \$265

• Non-standard size for labeled doors

• Special size and glass thicknesses ..... see page 66

**LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):**

• Non-labeled cutout only ..... \$83

• Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels ..... \$162

**NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS** ..... price as next larger size door**CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:**

• Honeycomb ..... Standard

• Polystyrene ..... \$38

• Polyurethane (non-labeled only) ..... \$188

• Temperature Rise Core (T Series) ..... Standard (T18/T16)

**GALVANNEALED STEEL (A-60).....\$102****GALVANIZED STEEL (G-90) ..... \$407**

• 18, 16 or gauge only

• Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

**EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:**

• LF (Filled) ..... \$112

• LW (Welded) ..... not available

**UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE:**

• 3/8" standard used with Concealed Vertical Rods ..... N/C

• 3/4" standard used with Mortise Locks ..... N/C

• Under 3/8" ..... price as next larger size

**TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:**

• Screw-in cap (top or bottom).....\$24

**MARK NUMBERS** ..... N/C

LABELED SYSTEMS : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Per Leaf
<b>UL:</b> Metal label (no closer) Hardware - Fire Exit Hardware • 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour • 20 minute	\$46 \$19
<b>ITS/WHI:</b>	N/A
<b>FM:</b>	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

## VON DUPRIN EXIT DEVICE OPTIONS

(per function and finish color, note price of 94/9547 EO 628 is built into the base price table and reduced from other selectable exit options):

- 94/9547 Exit Device with Concealed Vertical Rods - Top and bottom Rod or LBR (Less Bottom Rod)
- Trim and Control matches Exit finish and is included in price as shown

	Brt Brass / Pol Chr	Satin Brass	Satin Bronze	Satin Chrome	Anod Alum	Duran Dk Brz	Sat Chr Antimic			
Function	US3 / US26 605 / 625	US4 606	US10 612	US26D 626	US28 628	313AN 710	US26D-AM 626-AM	Trim	Control	Description
EO	\$427	\$247	\$149	\$125	\$0	\$49	\$211	N/A	N/A	Exit only. No outside trim plate
DT	\$1,152	\$805	\$862	\$830	\$705	\$754	\$916	550DT	N/A	Dummy trim (pull)
L	\$1,384	\$1,070	\$1,075	\$985	\$860	\$936	\$1,071	940L	N/A	Lever, Key locks/unlocks
L-BE	\$1,384	\$1,070	\$1,075	\$985	\$860	\$936	\$1,071	940L-BE	N/A	Lever, Blank escutcheon, Always operable
*L-DT	\$1,483	\$1,169	\$1,174	\$1,084	\$959	\$1,035	\$1,170	940L-DT	N/A	Rigid lever, Blank escut, pull when dogged
TL	\$2,154	\$1,606	\$1,864	\$1,761	\$1,636	\$1,685	\$1,847	550DT	376T	Thumb Turn, Cylinder prep, 550DT pull
TL-BE	\$2,104	\$1,555	\$1,814	\$1,711	\$1,586	\$1,635	\$1,797	550DT	376T-BE	Turn thumb lever without key cylinder prep
TL-OP	\$1,429	\$1,049	\$1,151	\$1,056	\$931	\$980	\$1,142	N/A	376T	TL turn lever without 550DT pull

\*Panic only; N/A Fire exits

Other device options and notes:

- 94/9548 Bottom Latch Assembly. Used with longer latchbolt rod, needed for special floor clearances over 3/8" (Per Leaf)..... \$314
- Fire rated adder (Per 94/9547 or 94/9548 Exit Device) ..... \$362
- A/X Accessible (ADA 5lb opening force, top/bottom rod only) ..... \$80
- LBR ..... deduct \$159
- AFL ..... N/C
- L may be field-converted to L-NL ..... N/C

## • 94/9575 MORTISE EXIT DEVICE OPTIONS

	Brt Brass / Pol Chr	Satin Brass	Satin Bronze	Satin Chrome	Anod Alum	Duran Dk Brz	Sat Chr Antimic			
Function	US3 / US26 605 / 625	US4 606	US10 612	US26D 626	US28 628	313AN 710	US26D-AM 626-AM	Trim	Control	Description
EO	\$920	\$740	\$642	\$590	\$465	\$542	\$676	N/A	N/A	Exit only. No outside trim plate
DT	\$1,645	\$1,297	\$1,355	\$1,295	\$1,170	\$1,247	\$1,381	550DT	N/A	Dummy trim (pull)
L	\$1,877	\$1,563	\$1,568	\$1,450	\$1,325	\$1,429	\$1,536	940L	N/A	Lever, Key locks/unlocks
L-BE	\$1,876	\$1,563	\$1,568	\$1,450	\$1,325	\$1,429	\$1,536	940L-BE	N/A	Lever, Blank escutcheon, Always operable
*L-DT	\$1,976	\$1,662	\$1,667	\$1,549	\$1,424	\$1,528	\$1,635	940L-DT	N/A	Rigid lever, Blank escut, pull when dogged
NL	\$1,645	\$1,297	\$1,355	\$1,295	\$1,170	\$1,247	\$2,340	550DT	N/A	Dummy Pull with key cylinder prep

\*Panic only; not available for Fire exits

Other device options and notes:

- Fire rated adder (Per 94/9575 Exit Device) ..... \$384
- AFL ..... N/C
- L may be field-converted to L-NL ..... N/C

## LCN CLOSER OPTIONS (per model and powder coated finish color):

	Aluminum	Statuary Bronze	Light Bronze	Tan	Black	Dark Bronze	Satin Brass
Closer	689	690	691	692	693	695	696
4040XP	\$675	\$675	\$675	\$675	\$675	\$675	\$675
4000T (4003T/4004T)	\$726	\$726	\$726	\$726	\$726	\$726	\$726

Other device options:

- ST-2967 for ADA 4040XP cylinder with 4000T closer (verify closing force pressure is sufficient, especially in fire rated openings) ..... \$35
- ST-2575 (or ST2481 EDA option) for System Set D4 long arm to support double egress wide throw hinge with 4040XP close ..... \$121
- Metal Cover to replace Standard Cover ..... \$23
- Omit Closer ..... N/C

Screw options

- Standard defaults: WMS - Wood & Machine Screws (for 4000T); SRT - Self Reaming & Tapping (for 4040XP) ..... N/C
- TBWMS - Thrubolt & TORX Wood&Machine ..... N/C
- TORX - Torx Machine Screws ..... \$16
- TBTRX - Thrubolt & TORX Machine ..... \$16
- MTBMS - Metric Metal TB Machine Screws (for metal covers only) ..... N/C
- MWMS - Metric Metal & Wood Screws (for metal covers only) ..... N/C
- Standard Full width closer reinforcement N/C (deducted from door base price but charged on invoice)..... \$72

Prices subject to change without notice.

**IVES HINGE OPTIONS (per model and finish color):**

- **Full Mortise Continuous Hinges** (per hinge, cut to length), Non-standard size lengths price as next larger size hinge, e.g. 84" price as 85")

	83" (for 7' door)			85"			95"			120" (119" for XY)		
<b>Stainless Pin &amp; Barrel (Satin color)</b>	630/US32D			630/US32D			630/US32D			630/US32D		
700: Full mortise	\$743	-	-	\$861	-	-	\$891	-	-	\$1,052	-	-
711BSC: Beveled door swing clear	\$834	-	-	\$985	-	-	\$957	-	-	\$1,200	-	-
<b>Anodized Aluminum Geared HD</b>	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN		Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN		Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN		Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	
224HD: Full mortise	\$255	\$318	-	\$255	\$334	-	\$314	\$424	-	\$495	\$666	-
<b>Anodized Aluminum Geared XY</b>	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN
224XY: Full Mortise	\$318	\$398	\$457	\$318	\$398	\$457	\$389	\$513	\$589	\$628	\$804	\$925
040XY: Wide Throw	\$574	\$751	\$864	\$574	\$751	\$864	\$707	\$901	\$1,036	\$1,131	\$1,449	\$1,666
041XY: Swing Clear	\$636	\$839	\$965	\$636	\$839	\$965	\$760	\$1,007	\$1,158	\$1,166	\$1,511	\$1,737

Standard Continuous hinge reinforcement N/C (deducted from door base price but charged on invoice std) ..... \$85

- **Pocket Pivots** (per hinge, multiply by 3 for doors under 7'6"; Multiply by 4 for door openings 7'6" thru 10', per door)

	Satin 630/US32D
91105F: Pocket Pivot	\$611

Stainless Base

- **Architectural Ball Bearing Hinges**

(for 1-1/2 pair per door. Price for 2 pair when ordering 7'6" thru 10' door opening height by multiplying the price below by 1.33)

Heavyweight Butt Hinges	Satin 630/US32D	Satin Chrome 652/US26D	Satin Chrome 626/US26D	Heavyweight Swing Clear Butt Hinges	Satin 630/US32D	Satin Chrome 652/US26D
5BB1HW 4.5x4.5	\$97.80	\$47.30	\$89.10	5BB1HWBSC 4.5"	\$202.40	\$112.60
5BB1HW 5x4.5	\$114.40	\$54.40	\$121.60	5BB1HWBSC 5"	\$242.80	\$112.60

Stainless Base Steel Base Brass Base

Stainless Base Steel Base

Other hinge options:

Screws pack options:

• SECHM - Security Screws (Option for all continuous hinges) .....	\$55
• TF - Thread Forming (Option for all aluminum geared continuous hinges) .....	\$29
• Security Screws (Option for Architectural hinges) .....	\$35
• HT - Hospital tip - Pin & Barrel hinges (each) .....	\$186
• HT - Hospital tip - Butt hinges (each) .....	\$18
• Hinge cut to length .....	N/C
• Omit Hinge .....	N/C

**LCN MAGNETIC HOLDER OPTIONS (per model and finish color):**

	Aluminum 689	Dark Bronze 695
SEM 7850	\$512	\$512

• Omit Magnetic Holder ..... N/C

**ELECTRICAL OPTIONS**

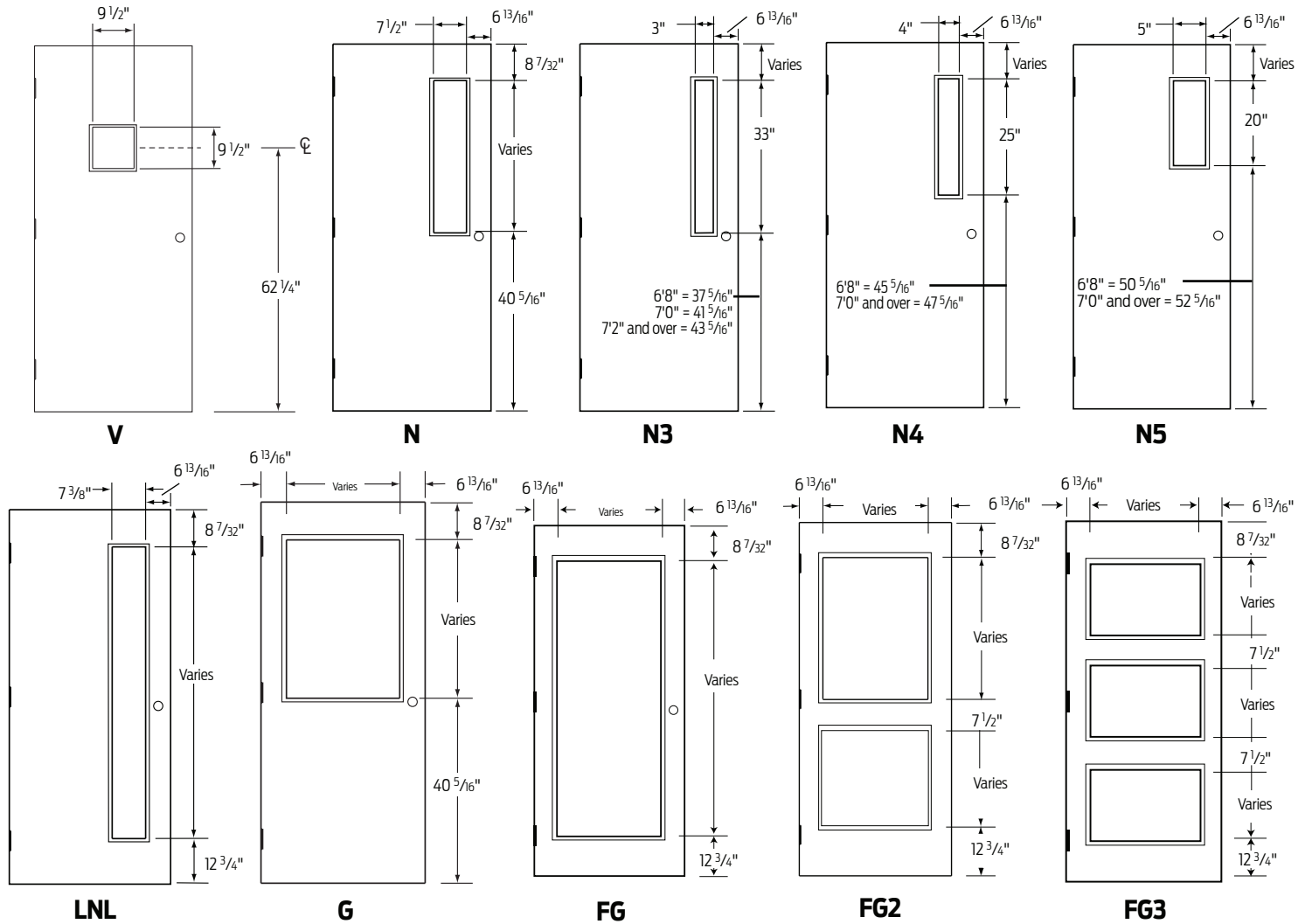
• LX .....	\$323
• QEL .....	\$1,187
• QEL LX .....	\$1,510
• Door Prep for EPT .....	\$129
• Continuous Hinge EPT prep .....	\$164
• Power Transfer (per model and painted finish color):	

	Aluminum 689/SP28	Dark Bronze 695/SP313
EPT2	\$634	\$634
EPT10	\$673	\$673

**NOTE:** Refer to INPACT order form and Tech Data for Application System Sets and all options.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### GLASS LIGHT LOCATIONS



### NOTES:

1. Glass light size and locations shown are Steelcraft standards
2. Dimensions shown are exposed glass sizes
3. See Tech Data Manual for additional information and glass cutting sizes
4. Glazing tape or putty glazing may be used
5. Glass cutting size equals exposed glass dimensions plus  $1\frac{3}{16}"$
6. All FG doors ordered as cutout only will be priced and supplied with perimeter channels
7. Dimensions vary on special height doors
8. Exit devices hardware may interfere with the Steelcraft standard N, N3 and G glass lights  
Ordering options:
  - a. Order door with special glass light
  - b. Order door with special exit device hardware location
9. Not applicable to A14-Series. Refer to Steelcraft Tech Data Manual.

## UNIT PRICE PER LEAF

## NON-STANDARD LIGHT SIZES USING DESIGNER TRIM

## Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, SL, B, T and H-Series

- VS, NS or GS (N/A on T-Series). Special LNL sizes are supported by NS.

• Non-labeled .....	\$265
• Labeled .....	\$287

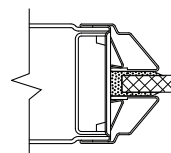
## Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L and A14-Series

• FGS (not available labeled) .....	\$407
• FG2S .....	\$609
• FG3S .....	\$949

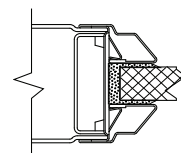
## Applicable door series: non-labeled H-Series

• FGS (not available labeled) .....	\$450
• FG2S (not available labeled) .....	\$678
• FG3S (not available labeled) .....	\$1,013

For 1/4" Trim



For 1/2" Trim



## MULTIPLE LIGHTS USING DESIGNER TRIM

## Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L-Series

• Standard light sizes, add per additional light type V, N3, N4 or N5 .....	\$220
• Non-standard light sizes, add per additional light type .....	\$265

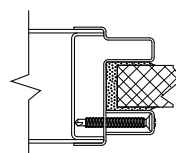
## GLASS LIGHTS USING OVERLAPPING STEEL TRIM (FOR 1/4" THRU 1" GLASS)

## Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, SL, B, T, CE, H and HE-Series

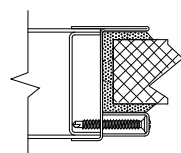
• Any standard or non-standard size V, N, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL .....	\$453
• Any standard or non-standard size FG L, H* and A14-Series only .....	\$605
• Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L, H* and A14-Series only .....	\$778
• Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L, H* and A14-Series only .....	\$1,037

\* Use 1" Trim only on H-Series doors (Labeled)

For 1/4" THRU 5/8" Glass



For 3/4" THRU 1" Glass



## GLASS LIGHTS USING FLUSH MOUNTED STEEL TRIM (FOR 1/4" OR 1" GLASS)

## Applicable door series: labeled or non-labeled L, SL, B and T-Series only (1/4" glass)

• Any standard or non-standard size V, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL .....	\$453
• Any standard or non-standard size FG L-Series only .....	\$591
• Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L-Series only .....	\$794
• Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L-Series only .....	\$887

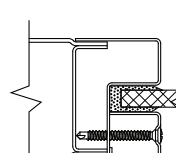
## Applicable door series: labeled or non-labeled L, SL, B, and T-Series only (1" glass)

• Any standard or non-standard size V, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL .....	\$563
• Any standard or non-standard size FG L-Series only .....	\$700
• Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L-Series only .....	\$887
• Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L-Series only .....	\$1,037

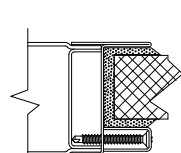
**NOTES:** Standard size V, N3, N4 and N5 may be placed at a non-standard location at no extra charge.

Not available on 14 GA doors

For 1/4" Glass



For 1" Glass



## CIRCULAR / OVAL LIGHT CUTOUTS ONLY

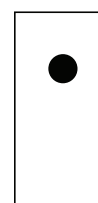
## Applicable door series: see below

Cutout only, no perimeter channel L-Series .....	\$316
Cutout with perimeter channel L and B-Series .....	\$388

## NOTES:

1. Perimeter channels are required for all labeled doors and B-Series doors.
  2. Consult factory for minimum stile and rail requirements.
  3. Non-standard or Special light sizes are any that vary from elevations shown on the previous Standard Light Sizes page.
- Acknowledged pricing and naming may vary between VS, NS, and GS.

Circular or Oval Cutout



Prices subject to change without notice.



## FLUSH DOORS: L, T and H-SERIES

Type	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single Door	Up to 3'4"	\$859	\$119
	Over 3'4" up to 4'0"	\$913	\$143
Double Door	Up to 3'4"	\$1,718	\$238
	Over 3'4" up to 4'0"	\$1,826	\$286
Dutch door	Up to 4'0"	\$1,767	\$238
Transom panels	Up to 8'0" x 4'0" (1 3/4")	\$913	\$143

## EMBOSSED PANEL: CE-18 and CE-16 SERIES (E6, HD2 and HD2A designs only)

Type	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single Door	Up to 3'4"	\$1,042	\$119
	Over 3'4" up to 3'8"	\$1,093	\$143
Double Door	Up to 3'4"	\$2,084	\$238
	Over 3'4" up to 3'8"	\$2,186	\$286

### NOTES:

1. Max. width for HD2A design is 3'4"

## GLASS LIGHT OPTIONS

L-Series V, N3, N5, N4, NL, G, FG, FG2 and FG3:			CE-Series E4TL:		
Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single doors:			Single doors:		
Up to 3'4" wide	\$989	\$146	Up to 3'4" wide	\$1,171	\$157
Over 3'4" up to 4'0" wide	\$1,042	\$181	Over 3'4" up to 3'8" wide	\$1,224	\$195
Double doors:			Double doors:		
Up to 3'4" wide	\$1,978	\$292	Up to 3'4" wide	\$2,342	\$314
Over 3'4" up to 4'0" wide	\$2,084	\$362	Over 3'4" up to 3'8" wide	\$2,448	\$390

### OTHER OPTIONS:

	Factory Stained	Prime Only
• Factory stained astragal (not EP4 material) .....	N/C	N/C
• Custom color set up charge - add per custom color .....	\$210	not available
• Prime stained steel dutch door shelf .....	not available	\$146

### NOTES:

#### Factory Stained:

1. Not available on doors with Seam Filled Edges
2. L-Series doors available in 18 and 16 gauge, label or non-label with honeycomb, polystyrene or polyurethane core
3. T-Series doors available in 18 and 16 gauge with temperature rise core
4. CE-Series doors, available in 18 and 16 gauge, label or non-label with polystyrene core
5. H-16 Series doors, label or non-label with honeycomb, polystyrene, polyurethane or temperature rise core
6. Add prices shown above to the list price of a galvanized door.
7. Maximum height 10'0" 18 and 16 gauge
8. For extra quart of stain please specify on order and list price is \$120

#### Prime Painted (for field staining):

1. Not available on doors with Seam Filled Edges
2. Prime painted stainable doors are ready for staining and top coating labor and material by others
3. Add prices shown above to the list price of a galvanized door

Prices subject to change without notice.



**DOORS - FINISH PAINT INFORMATION**

Colors available on all, except B-Series, and Sizes; CRS or Galvannealed A-60.  
Add two additional weeks to our Standard, 4-week, lead time.

**NET PRICES**

- **Set-up per color, per order** .....\$388 (net)
- **Price per leaf** .....\$78 (net)

**NOTE:** 1. Non-standard colors are available, consult Customer Care for pricing, lead time and request form to complete.

**DOORS OMIT PRIME**

- **Omit prime paint - Limits manufacturers warranty** ..... \$83

**Standard Colors**

P2807 Rookwood Brown	P6128 Blonde
P2820 Downing Earth	P6130 Mannered Gold
P2821 Downing Stone	P6300 Burgundy
P2822 Downing Sand	P6314 Luxurious Red
P2837 Aurora Brown	P7598 Sierra Redwood
P2841 Weathered Shingle	P7603 Poolhouse
P2850 Chelsea Gray	P7622 Homberg Gray
P6006 Black Bean	P7623 Cascades
P6074 Spalding Gray	P7630 Raisin

**ASTRAGALS - FACTORY ATTACHED****UNIT PRICE  
PER LEAF**

- **Flat bar type** -14 gauge, surface applied tack welded to face of door .....\$107  
(push side mount / pull side mount)
- **2 Piece astragal** - 2 piece astragal (price covers attachment to both leaves) .....\$205  
(push side mount / pull side mount)
- **Z-Astragal** .....\$162

**NOTE:**

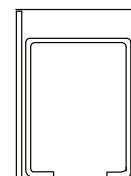
1. Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, A14, B, T, CE-Series

**AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM**

- **Auto door bottom prep (recessed channel)** .....\$218

**NOTES:**

1. 14 gauge channel installed
2. Edge prep not included

**TOP / BOTTOM CHANNEL APPLICATIONS**

- **Special depth (inverted top or bottom) recessed greater than 3/4" deep** .....\$177

**NOTES:**

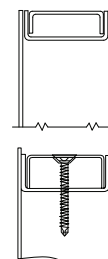
1. Standard inverted 14 gauge top or bottom channel
2. Specify depth

• **Flush and filled 18 gauge channel**

- Screwed and Sealed into top channel .....\$138

• **Recessed 18 gauge channel (screwed-in)**

- Recessed 1/8" below top of door .....\$24

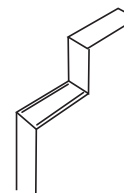
**MONO RAIL**

- **Applicable door series: non-labeled L and B-Series only**

- Rectangular cutout and channel installed .....\$446

**NOTE:**

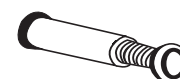
1. Consists of rectangular cutout in corner or edge of door L and B-Series; maximum size is 8" wide x 24" high

**DOOR VIEWER**

- Prep per template (max diameter = 3") .....\$29
- Not available in HD2/HD2A embossed panel designs

**MAIL SLOT**

- Cutout only .....\$83
- Cutout with channels .....\$162

**12 GAUGE REINF. OPTIONS**

- 12 ga closure reinforcement .....\$69
- 12 ga continuous hinge reinforcement .....\$112

Prices subject to change without notice.

# 1 3/4" STAINLESS STEEL DOORS 18 GA & 16 GA

## #4 BRUSHED SATIN OR 2B MILL FINISH, POLYSTYRENE CORE

LS-SERIES

DOORS

FLUSH - Type 304 SS		SEAMLESS DOOR EDGE		INTERLOCKING DOOR EDGE	
Width	Height	18 GA	16 GA	18 GA	16 GA
3' 0"	7' 0"	\$2,800	\$3,300	\$2,540	\$3,040
3' 0"	7' 6"	\$2,910	\$3,430	\$2,650	\$3,170
3' 0"	8' 0"	\$3,010	\$3,560	\$2,750	\$3,300
3' 6"	7' 0"	\$3,040	\$3,570	\$2,780	\$3,380
3' 6"	7' 6"	\$3,150	\$3,700	\$2,880	\$3,440
3' 6"	8' 0"	\$3,250	\$3,830	\$2,980	\$3,570
4' 0"	7' 0"	\$3,280	\$3,850	\$3,020	\$3,580
4' 0"	7' 6"	\$3,390	\$3,980	\$3,130	\$3,720
4' 0"	8' 0"	\$3,490	\$4,100	\$3,230	\$3,840

### CORE OPTIONS

Polystyrene (STY).....	N/C
Polyurethane (URE).....	\$300

### TOP and BOTTOM END CHANNELS

Inverted U Channel .....	N/C
Close Top Flush (CTF) .....	\$150
Close Bottom Flush (CBF) .....	\$150
Cap & Seal Top (SEALT) .....	\$200
Cap & Seal Bottom (SEALB) .....	\$200

FLUSH - Type 316 SS		SEAMLESS DOOR EDGE		INTERLOCKING DOOR EDGE	
Width	Height	18 GA	16 GA	18 GA	16 GA
3' 0"	7' 0"	\$4,000	\$4,500	\$3,780	\$4,240
3' 0"	7' 6"	\$4,170	\$4,730	\$3,910	\$4,460
3' 0"	8' 0"	\$4,350	\$4,860	\$4,080	\$4,600
3' 6"	7' 0"	\$4,400	\$4,930	\$4,130	\$4,670
3' 6"	7' 6"	\$4,570	\$5,160	\$4,300	\$4,900
3' 6"	8' 0"	\$4,740	\$5,290	\$4,480	\$5,030
4' 0"	7' 0"	\$4,780	\$5,360	\$4,520	\$5,100
4' 0"	7' 6"	\$4,950	\$5,580	\$4,680	\$5,320
4' 0"	8' 0"	\$5,130	\$5,720	\$4,870	\$5,450

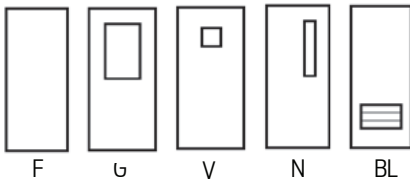
### LABEL (Intertek WH)

ITS/WHI up to 3 hours.....	\$100
Dade County Label .....	see Custom Options

### HARDWARE PREP OPTIONS

HINGES:	4 1/2" Reg Weight (45X).....	NC
	4 1/2" Extra Heavy (H45X).....	NC
	5" Extra Heavy (H50X).....	NC
	Continuous Hinge Reinforcement (CH).....	\$250 (drilling & tapping not included)
	Electric Hinge (EH).....	NC
	Cylindrical Lock (161).....	NC
	Cylindrical Deadlock (161D).....	NC
	Mortise Lock (MD).....	NC
	Mortise Deadlock (86D).....	NC
	Rim Exit Device (RE).....	NC
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device (SVRE).....	NC
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (CVRE).....	\$150
	Surface Closer (CL).....	NC
	Concealed Closer (CC).....	\$150
	Surface Overhead Stop / Holder (OS).....	NC
	Concealed Overhead Stop / Holder (COS).....	\$150
	Electric Power Transfer (EPT).....	\$50
	Conduit Raceway (COND).....	\$250
	4 7/8" ASA Strike (ASA).....	NC
	2 3/4" T Strike (T).....	NC
	2 3/4" Deadlock Strike (DL).....	NC
	3 1/2" Deadlock Strike (DLS312).....	NC
	Electric Strike (ES).....	\$150
	Flat Bar Astragal (AST).....	NC
	ASA Flush Bolts (FBX12).....	NC
	Auto Flush Bolts - Top Only (AFB1212).....	NC
	Auto Flush Bolts - Bottom Only (AFB12).....	NC
	Flushbolts Bottom Only (FBI2B).....	NC
	Surface Bolts (SB).....	NC

### ELEVATION OPTIONS



	Type 304 SS	Type 316 SS
FLUSH (F)		
HALF GLASS (G)	\$275	\$325
10"x10" VISION (V)	\$200	\$250
NARROW LITE (N)	\$200	\$250
BOTTOM LOUVER	\$625	\$825
TOP LOUVER	\$625	\$825

**Note:** Lite kits are based upon 3/16" - 5/16" thick glass by others.

### NOTES:

1. Stainless products and optional Dade county labels are produced off-site and ship separately. See Customer Options for hurricane listings available with Allegion hardware.
2. Please call to understand and verify freight.

### For Custom Options

Call or email requests for net price quote prior to order submission with Job Name.

Customer Care: 1-877-671-7011 (ask for estimating)  
e-mail: [Steelcraftestimating@allegion.com](mailto:Steelcraftestimating@allegion.com)

Prices subject to change without notice.

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING - GALVANNEALED AND POLYSTYRENE

Door Width	SZ18 20-Pack	SZ18 10-Pack	SZ18 Singles
<b>6'8" HIGH</b>			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$11,436	\$5,890	\$600
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$13,354	\$6,877	\$701
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$14,281	\$7,355	\$750
<b>7'0" HIGH</b>			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$11,827	\$6,091	\$621
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$13,741	\$7,077	\$721
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$14,672	\$7,556	\$770



F

Typical Elevations

## FLUSH DOOR PRICING - CRS AND HONEYCOMB

Door Width	SZ18 20-Pack	SZ18 10-Pack	SZ18 Singles
<b>6'8" HIGH</b>			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$10,211	\$5,259	\$536
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$12,128	\$6,246	\$637
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$13,055	\$6,723	\$685
<b>7'0" HIGH</b>			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$10,589	\$5,453	\$556
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$12,506	\$6,441	\$657
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$13,434	\$6,919	\$705

## Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

**INACTIVE LEAVES** (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

Note: Due to hardware and astragal applications the inactive leaf options carry an up charge.

- Locking / latching hardware with Z-Astragal included in door charge. Hardware and Prep options..... \$95
  - Two (2) ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal, or
  - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
- Wide inactive leaf ..... not available

**CORE AND MATERIAL:** (see pricing tables above)

- Honeycomb & CRS will be default if not indicated

**18 GAUGE STEEL** ..... standard**NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS** ... price as next larger size door**UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE** (3/4" standard)

- 3/4" or 3/8" only ..... N/C

**TOP CAPS** (Loose) ..... not included, available from 'Parts'**NOTES:**

1. **ALL construction and hardware options are shown on this page.**
2. Minimum size 2'6" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 7'0".
3. Available in 6'8" and 7'0" heights only.
4. For expanded options, please see SL and L-Series doors.

## Standard Hardware, Preps and Options:

**CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:**

- Surface Mounted:
- Closer – 20" reinf. only..... standard

**HINGES:**

- (3) Non-handed 4 1/2" square hinges ..... standard
- Special Vertical Hardware Locations ..... N/C
- Additional hinges ..... not available
- Continuous hinge (no internal reinf.)..... N/C

**LOCK / LATCH OPTIONS:**

- Cylindrical Locks: 161 or 61L ..... N/C
- Mortise Locks: 86ED ..... N/C
- Special Vertical Hardware Locations..... N/C
- Additional locks ..... not available
- Blank lock ..... not available

**STRIKES:**

- ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1) ..... standard
- Strike Prep in Steelcraft or alternate locations..... N/C
- Additional strikes ..... not available
- Blank strike ..... not available

**EXIT DEVICE PREP:**

- Rim Reinf. only ..... \$48

LABELED DOORS:	Single	Pair
<b>UL:</b>	*not available	*not available
<b>ITS/WHI:</b> • 1 1/2 Mylar label	standard	standard
<b>FM:</b>	*not available	*not available
<b>ASTM E-330</b> (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	*not available	*not available

\*Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COORDINATORS..... 73

CLOSERS..... 73

FLUSHBOLTS..... 73

RESCUE HARDWARE..... 73

HINGES..... 74

HOLDERS AND STOPS..... 74

LOCKS AND STRIKES..... 75

PIVOTS..... 76

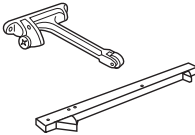
PUSH / PULLS..... 76

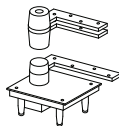
Prices subject to change without notice.




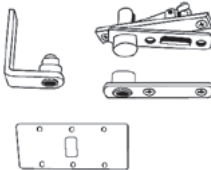
# COORDINATORS / CLOSERS / FLUSHBOLTS / RESCUE HARDWARE

DOORS and FRAMES **HARDWARE PREPS**

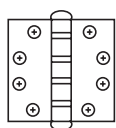
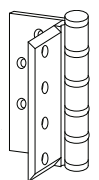
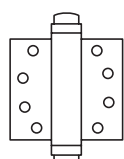
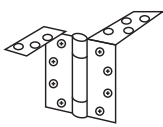
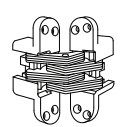
HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
COORDINATORS			
Face mounted strap reinf.	not applicable	\$28	
Soffit mounted full length reinf.	not applicable	\$66	

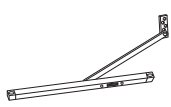
HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
CLOSERS - FLOOR MOUNTED CONCEALED			
<b>Single acting</b> Top prep in frame and door, bottom arm in door	\$514	\$128	
<b>Single acting</b> Intermediate (when specified)	\$172	\$105	
<b>Double acting</b> (includes aluminum nosing) Top prep frame and door, bottom arm in door	\$514	\$128	

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
FLUSHBOLTS			
ANSI A115.4 manual or automatic (universal strike)	\$86	\$57	
Non-ANSI manual or automatic	\$351	\$96	

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
RESCUE HARDWARE			
Top & Bottom Pivot, Emergency Release stop	\$514	\$279	
Double Lip strike (if combo release, use with pivot set on page 76)	not applicable	\$140	

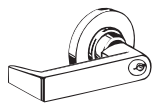


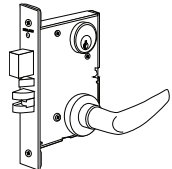
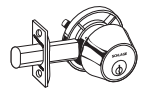
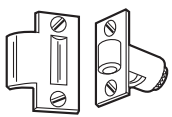


Prices subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
HINGES			
<b>Butt hinges:</b>			
• 4" x 4" standard weight (L-Series, 20 gauge doors only)	\$56	\$56	
• Non-standard size / non-template prep ..... 1 1/2 pair	\$294	\$219	
• Special heavy weight hinge in lieu of universal (4 1/2" or 5" heavy weight hinge for F & MU-Series)	\$23	\$23	
• Double mortise or over mortise (4 1/2" or 5" standard or heavy weight prep)	\$51	\$30	
• Surface mounted hinge (reinf. only)..... 1 1/2 pair	\$111	\$75	
..... 2 pair	\$148	\$100	
• Full jamb depth reinf. (universal 4 1/2" or 5")..... thru 8 7/8" (per prep) ..... 9" thru 20"	not applicable not applicable	\$50 \$83	
<b>Spring hinges, single-acting type:</b>			
• 4 1/2" or 5" templated hinge	N/C	N/C	
• Non-template hinge (reinf. only, no holes)	1 pair 1 1/2 pair	\$108 \$162	
<b>Spring hinges, double-acting type</b> (prices include nosing applied to lock side of door):			
• 4 1/2" or 5" templated hinge .....	\$117	N/C	
• Non-template hinge ..... 1 pair	\$214	\$108	
• Reinf. only (no holes) ..... 1 1/2 pair	\$295	\$162	
<b>NOTE:</b> Special door size may be required for clearance.			
<b>Anchor hinge</b> (mortised and reinf.):			
• No drill holes, untapped	\$279	\$474	
• Factory drilled and tapped (frame must be welded, welding charges not included, price includes 5" hinge preps)	\$524	\$535	
<b>Invisible hinge</b> (SOSS)..... 1 1/2 pair (L-Series doors and F-Series frames)..... 2 pair	\$792 \$1,056	\$792 \$1,056	
<b>Cased open frame hinge prep</b> - add to cased open frame price:			
• Single door opening	not applicable	\$63	
• Double door opening	not applicable	\$126	
<b>NOTE:</b> For use with applied stop (not included).			

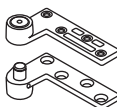
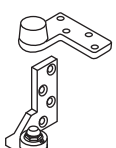

		PREP PRICING		
HARDWARE DEVICE		DOOR	FRAME	Illustration
HOLDERS AND STOPS				
• Concealed (track in door)		\$360	\$84	
• Surface reinf. in frame and door		\$62	\$26	
• ALLE concealed (track in door)		\$314	\$84	

Prices subject to change without notice.



HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
LOCKS AND STRIKES			
• <b>Government 161</b> - with thru-bolt trim holes	<b>\$23</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Special backset</b> - 161 and 61L (3 3/4" or 5")	<b>\$48</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Hospital push / pull latch</b> at any one location (special backset included, 5" standard)	<b>\$56</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Push button access control lock</b>	<b>\$50</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Non-ANSI lip strike</b>	not applicable	<b>\$59</b>	
• <b>Non-ANSI mortise lock</b> or Government 85 (prep at any one location)	<b>\$216</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Unit / Mono / Rigid Lock</b>	<b>\$81</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Dummy trim reinf.</b>	<b>\$39</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Deadlock</b> - at any one location cylindrical, mortise or tubular type (minimum 7" above or below standard lock prep)	<b>\$59</b>	<b>\$21</b>	
• <b>ALLE Deadlock</b> - at any one location	<b>\$51</b>	<b>\$21</b>	
• <b>Roller latch</b> prep in lock edge or top of door <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 161 lock edge</li><li>• ANSI strike preps</li></ul>	<b>\$85</b> N/C N/C	<b>\$43</b>  N/C	
• <b>Double acting door</b> - lock or strike prep	<b>\$180</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Exit alarm lock reinf.</b> (reinf. only, cylinder holes not included)	<b>\$60</b>	not applicable	
• <b>Magnetic / shear lock</b> - mortised prep in top of door	<b>\$314</b>	<b>\$201</b>	
• <b>Security jamb locks</b> (lock prep in strike jamb, strike prep in door edge) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jamb lock for 2" face frame Folger Adams NS400 Series or Brinks 3526</li></ul>	<b>\$149</b>	<b>\$139</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jamb Lock for 8" face frame Folger Adams 120 Series or Airteq 9700 <b>NOTE:</b> Special frame profile and anchor charges are applicable.</li></ul>	<b>\$149</b>	<b>\$697</b>	
<b>Cased open frame strike prep</b> - add to cased open frame price: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single door opening</li></ul> <b>NOTE:</b> For use with applied stop (stop not included).	not applicable	<b>\$21</b>	

Prices subject to change without notice.

PIVOTS	HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
		DOOR	FRAME	
	<b>• Single acting:</b>			
	• Mortised preps:			
	• Top and bottom prep in door, top prep only in frame	\$344	\$105	
	• Top and bottom prep in door and frame	\$344	\$210	
	• Intermediate prep in door and frame ..... per prep	\$172	\$105	
	• Surface mounted:			
	• Top, intermediate or bottom ..... per reinf.	\$84	\$84	
	<b>• Double acting:</b>			
	• Top and bottom prep in door. Includes nosing on lock or hinge edge	\$436	\$92	
	• Top prep only in cased open frame			
<b>• Reinforcing pivot</b> (for use in conjunction with standard 4 1/2" or 5" hinges):				
• Reinf. only for top pivot in face of door and frame	\$159	\$84		
<b>• Pocket pivots</b> (see notes below):				
• F-Series and DE-Series double egress	1 1/2 pair	\$564	\$474 per jamb	
	2 pair	\$752	\$632 per jamb	
• FE-Series double egress	1 1/2 pair	\$564	\$474 per jamb	
	2 pair	\$752	\$632 per jamb	
<b>Notes:</b>				
1. Most pocket pivot preps require a frame face larger than 2".				
2. Frames must be welded. Add applicable welding charges.				
3. FE-Series double egress frames require special frame profile and special anchors charges.				

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
PUSH / PULLS			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>Flush pull</b> - at any one location<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Cutout and reinf.</li></ul></li><li>▪ <b>Push / pulls</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Plate reinf.</li><li>▪ Bar reinf.</li></ul></li><li>▪ <b>Light weight impact door reinf.</b> (i.e., Eliason Easy Swing)</li></ul>	\$125	not applicable	
	\$39	not applicable	
	\$58	not applicable	
	not applicable	\$107	

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**LINEAL INCH STICK PRICING**.....78

    F16 and FT16 Series..... 78

    F14 and FT14-Series ..... 79

    Cut and notch options.....80

    Cut, notch and weld options .....81

    Options (construction and hardware) ..... 82

**STICK LENGTHS (TSF PARTS)** .....83

    TSF Nomenclature ..... 83

    F16 and FN16-Series..... 85

    F14 and FN14-Series ..... 87

    Options (construction and hardware) ..... 89

**TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BARS** ...90

    F16 and FN16-Series.....90

    F14 and FN14-Series .....91

    DW16 and MU16-Series..... 92

**BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES**.....93

    F16-Series..... 93

    F14-Series..... 94

    MU/DW16-Series ..... 95

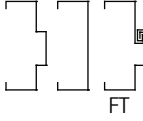
    MU/DW14-Series ..... 96

**LAMINATED TRANSOM PANELS** ..... 97

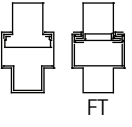
    1 3/4" L-Series, fixed or removable ..... 97

Prices subject to change without notice.

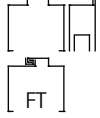
## OPEN SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$1.36	\$1.61	\$1.47	\$1.63	\$1.87	\$2.04	\$2.23	\$2.50	\$2.71	\$2.98
	1" thru 4" face	\$1.81	\$2.02	\$1.96	\$2.13	\$2.49	\$2.68	\$2.92	\$3.13	\$3.56	\$3.73
	Over 4" face	Use sill section pricing									
	FT 2" face	-	\$5.98	-	\$6.09	-	\$6.50	-	\$6.94	-	*\$7.43
	FT 4" face	-	\$7.17	-	\$7.31	-	\$7.80	-	\$8.33	-	*\$8.92

## CLOSED SECTION (MULLIONS)


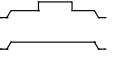
Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$3	\$3.34	\$3.42	\$3.78	\$3.81	\$4.09	\$4.45	\$4.96	\$5.33	\$5.84
	1" thru 4" face	\$3.90	\$4.19	\$4.51	\$4.69	\$5.01	\$5.06	\$5.81	\$6.17	\$6.65	\$7.22
	Over 4" thru 8" face	\$4.98	\$5.21	\$5.66	\$5.87	\$6.13	\$6.31	\$6.96	\$7.72	\$8.31	\$8.74
	Over 8" thru 12" face	\$5.34	\$5.58	\$6.06	\$6.27	\$6.57	\$6.76	\$7.45	\$8.26	\$8.88	\$9.35
	FT 2" face	-	\$10.63	-	\$10.84	-	\$11.56	-	\$12.35	-	*\$13.21
	FT 4" face	-	\$12.76	-	\$13	-	\$13.88	-	\$14.82	-	*\$15.86

## SILL SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	4 1/8 - 8 1/8" face	-	\$3.59	-	\$4.33	-	\$4.66	-	\$4.98	-	\$5.51
	8 1/4 - 16 1/8" face	-	\$4.08	-	\$4.70	-	\$4.97	-	\$5.62	-	\$6.24
	FT 4 1/8 - 6" face	-	\$10.21	-	\$10.40	-	\$11.10	-	\$11.87	-	*\$12.69

**NOTE:** Sill sections are available in galvanized only.

## CORNER POSTS AND FILLER PLATES

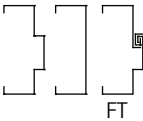
Frame Section	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
	2-way or 3-way corner post (4 3/4" min.)	\$5.71	\$5.99	\$6.03	\$6.27	\$6.30	\$6.59	\$7.34	\$7.63	\$8.69	\$8.88
 with stop only	Filler plates - weld-in with or without stop	\$1.51	\$1.69	\$1.67	\$1.84	\$1.77	\$1.95	\$1.96	\$2.12	\$2.38	\$2.56
	Filler plates - snap in	\$2.01	\$2.17	\$2.07	\$2.25	\$2.12	\$2.30	\$2.35	\$2.51	\$2.45	\$2.62

## NOTES:

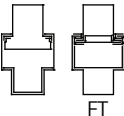
- Jamb Depths over 14 3/4" thru 20"
  - Open section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
  - Closed section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
- See special profile Options page for MU profile Pricing.
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")
- Sill sections 16 1/4" thru 18" face, multiply price by 1.6
  - MU-Series sill, 4" face max
- FT Thermal Break sticks use typical cut, notch, and weld options on the following pages. Special preps and anchors used to maintain thermal break. Partial side lights priced as closed section, supplied as open section with welded-in filler plate.
  - Max opening 9'11" typ. • No single rabbet, special profiles, special angles, UL labels, 12 ga heads, high frequency preps, hospital stops. KD or Face weld only. Call for engineering detail requests. See tech data for details.
- \*FT Thermal break sticks 5-3/4" thru 12-3/4" JD

Prices subject to change without notice.

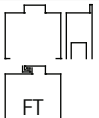
### OPEN SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$1.60	\$1.87	\$1.84	\$2.02	\$2.32	\$2.52	\$2.62	\$2.80	\$3.23	\$3.48
	1" thru 4" face	\$2.11	\$2.37	\$2.29	\$2.50	\$2.95	\$3.12	\$3.30	\$3.47	\$4.16	\$4.34
	Over 4" face	Use sill section pricing									
	FT 2" face	-	\$6.30	-	\$6.54	-	\$7.05	-	\$7.34	-	*\$8.01
	FT 4" face	-	\$7.57	-	\$7.85	-	\$8.46	-	\$8.81	-	*\$9.61

### CLOSED SECTION (MULLIONS)


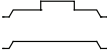
Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$3.48	\$3.76	\$4.23	\$4.46	\$4.61	\$4.84	\$5.24	\$5.53	\$6.22	\$6.50
	1" thru 4" face	\$4.46	\$4.73	\$5.37	\$5.60	\$5.83	\$6.04	\$6.72	\$6.96	\$7.73	\$8.40
	Over 4" thru 8" face	\$5.65	\$5.90	\$6.25	\$6.54	\$6.90	\$7.17	\$7.74	\$7.96	\$9.39	\$9.93
	Over 8" thru 12" face	\$5.80	\$6.16	\$6.72	\$7	\$7.39	\$7.63	\$7.90	\$8.08	\$9.89	\$10.07
	FT 2" face	-	\$11.64	-	\$12.09	-	\$13.04	-	\$13.56	-	*\$14.81
	FT 4" face	-	\$13.97	-	\$14.51	-	\$15.64	-	\$16.27	-	*\$17.78

### SILL SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	4 1/8 - 8 1/8" face	-	\$4.25	-	\$5.12	-	\$5.74	-	\$6.14	-	\$6.79
	8 1/4 - 16 1/8" face	-	\$4.83	-	\$5.44	-	\$6.03	-	\$6.57	-	\$8.23
	FT 4 1/8 - 6" face	-	\$11.18	-	\$11.61	-	\$12.52	-	\$13.02	-	*\$14.22

**NOTE:** Sill sections are available in galvanized only.

### CORNER POSTS AND FILLER PLATES




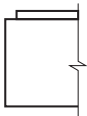
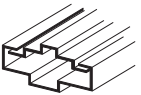
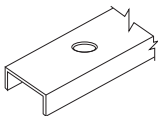
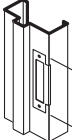
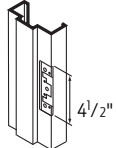

Frame Section	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
	2-way or 3-way corner post (4 3/4" min.)	\$6.21	\$6.45	\$6.67	\$6.89	\$7.44	\$7.80	\$8.31	\$8.63	\$9.76	\$10.01
 with stop only	Filler plates - weld-in with or without stop	\$1.75	\$1.98	\$1.87	\$2.08	\$1.98	\$2.21	\$2.33	\$2.56	\$2.93	\$3.14
	Filler plates - snap in	\$2.07	\$2.29	\$2.21	\$2.43	\$2.34	\$2.58	\$2.47	\$2.68	\$3.09	\$3.32

#### NOTES:

- Jamb Depths over 14 3/4" thru 20"
  - Open section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
  - Closed section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
- See special profile Options page for MU profile Pricing.
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")
- Sill sections 16 1/4" thru 18" face, multiply price by 1.6
  - MU-Series sill, 4" face max
- FT Thermal Break sticks use typical cut, notch, and weld options on the following pages. Special preps and anchors used to maintain thermal break. Partial side lights priced as closed section, supplied as open section with welded-in filler plate.
  - Max opening 9'11" typ. • No single rabbet, special profiles, special angles, UL labels, 12 ga heads, high frequency preps, hospital stops. KD or Face weld only. Call for engineering detail requests. See tech data for details.
- \*FT Thermal break sticks 5-3/4" thru 12-3/4" JD

Prices subject to change without notice.

The following prices are to be used for frame elevations that are to be cut and notched by Steelcraft.  
Welding charges are not included in the prices shown.

		<b>Per end</b>	
<b>MITERED CORNER – OPEN SECTION:</b>			
• Cut on a 45° angle.....	\$14		
Corner tabs or clips are not included on saw miter material			
<b>NOTCHED – OPEN SECTION:</b>			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$14		
thru 4" face			
<b>NOTCHED – CLOSED SECTION:</b>			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$19		
<b>NOTCHED – SILL SECTION:</b>			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$14		
over 4" face			
<b>FILLER PLATES INSTALLED OPEN SECTION:</b>		<b>Per length</b>	
• Square end, cut and notched and tackwelded .....	thru 36" .....	\$46	
	over 36" .....	\$68	
<b>GLAZING BEADS:</b>			
<b>NOTES:</b>			
1. Beads are not included in stick section pricing. They may be ordered from the Parts Section in stick lengths .....		not available	
<b>HARDWARE PREP:</b>		<b>Per strike</b>	
• 4 7/8" ASA or 2 3/4" CYL strike prep.....	\$21		
	<b>Per hinge</b>		
• 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" hinge prep.....	\$21		
<b>NOTES:</b>			
1. Prices are for standard hinge and strike prep in an open or closed section			
2. For special hardware preps, refer to hardware Options page			
<b>SPECIAL ANGLE MITER OR NOTCH:</b>		<b>Per setup</b>	
• Setup charge.....	\$872		
<b>NOTES:</b>			
1. For any frame requiring a special angle end cut other than 45° or 90°			
2. This set-up charge is for each frame or multiple like frames of the same jamb depth requiring a different miter or notch angle			
<b>PARTIAL SIDE LIGHT NOTCH:</b>		<b>Per piece</b>	
• Add to closed section price F-Series only .....	\$32		

Prices subject to change without notice.

# LINEAL INCH STICK PRICING

## FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND WELD

### CUT, NOTCH and WELD OPTIONS

### STICKS

The following prices are to be used for frame elevations that are to be cut, notched and welded by Steelcraft. The units are shipped as a complete unit unless prohibited by shipping size limitations.

#### MITERED OR BUTTED CORNER JOINT:

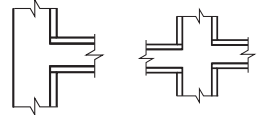
Per joint

• Face weld and finished smooth .....	1" to 2" face.....	\$87
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$105
• Complete profile .....	1" to 4" face.....	\$117



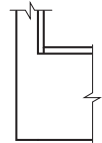
#### MULLION "T" JOINT:

• Face weld and finished smooth .....	1" to 2" face.....	\$87
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$105
	Over 4" to 12" face.....	\$158



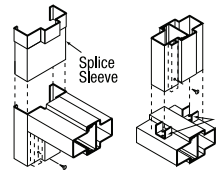
#### SILL-BUTTED CORNER JOINT:

• Face weld and finished smooth .....	1" to 2" face.....	\$87
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$105
	Over 4" to 12" face.....	\$132
	Over 12" to 18" face.....	\$158



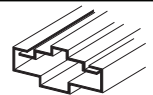
#### FIELD SPLICING JOINTS:

• Open section.....	\$106
• Closed section .....	\$106
• Sill section .....	\$106



#### FILLER PLATES INSTALLED IN OPEN SECTION:

• Square end, cut and notched and tackwelded.....	thru 36".....	\$46
at 12" on center and seams are visible	over 36".....	\$68

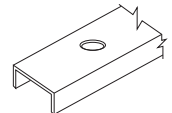


#### GLAZING BEADS (Pre-cut and installed):

Per inch

• 1", 5/8", or 7/16" wide .....	\$0.81/in
---------------------------------	-----------

**NOTES:** 1. 1" x 5/8" is standard unless specified.  
2. Stick lengths may be purchased from Parts Section



#### HARDWARE PREP:

Per strike

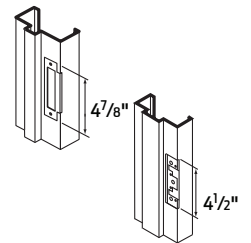
• 4 7/8" ASA or 2 3/4" CYL strike prep.....	\$21
---	------

Per hinge

• 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" hinge prep.....	\$21
---	------

#### NOTES:

- Prices are for standard hinge and strike prep in an open or closed section
- For special hardware preps, refer to hardware Options page



#### SPECIAL ANGLE MITER OR NOTCH:

Per setup

• Set-up charge.....	\$872
----------------------	-------

#### NOTES:

- For any frame requiring a special angle end cut other than 45° or 90°
- This set-up charge is for each frame or multiple like frames of the same jamb depth requiring a different miter or notch angle

#### PARTIAL SIDE LIGHT NOTCH:

Per piece

Add to closed section price F-Series only.....	\$32
--	------



Prices subject to change without notice.



### STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS Add per inch

#### SPECIAL PROFILE (open or closed section):

- Special backbends  
3/8" minimum thru 1 7/8" maximum .....\$0.70
- MU ..... \$0.17
- 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops (5/8" standard) .....\$0.70
- Center glazed, open or closed section .....\$1.16
- Special angle corner post .....\$0.70

**MARK NUMBERS:** N/C

**REMOVABLE MULLION PREP** .....\$82

**TRANSOM PANEL PREP** .....\$28

- Transom panels (refer Laminated Transom Panel page)

#### Per frame

Single Pair

**UL LABELED FRAME** .....\$21 .....\$42

- Applies to factory welded frames only
- Factory labeled elevations must be shipped welded
- Does not include closer reinf.

#### 12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- 2" face only - full jamb depth .....\$192

#### LOOSE ANCHORS:

- Anchors must be ordered from the Parts Section

#### WELD-IN ANCHORS:

- Welded-in standard anchors: **Thru 9 1/8" Over 9 1/8"**
- Base ..... N/C ..... N/C
- Per jamb anchor .....\$7 .....\$10
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
- Per prep .....\$5.50 .....\$11
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
- Per EMA anchor .....\$23.25 .....\$46.50

#### HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5 1/2" and 6" high standard):

- Open sections: **Per prep**
- Double rabbet 45° .....\$108
- Double rabbet 90° .....\$108
- Closed sections:
- Double rabbet 45° .....\$113
- Double rabbet 90° .....\$113

### STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS Add per stick

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike ..... N/C

#### HINGES:

- 5" universal in lieu of 4 1/2" ..... N/C
- High frequency prep (per hinge prep) .....\$25
- Heavyweight hinge prep (per hinge prep) .....\$23

#### STRIKES:

- CYL strike in lieu of ASA ..... N/C
- Deadlock strike (non-lip) .....\$21
- Flushbolts:
  - Steelcraft reversible .....\$57
  - Standard (ANSI A115.4) .....\$57
- Rim exit device reinf. ....\$29
- Vertical Rod reinf. ....\$29
- Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) .....\$67

#### CLOSERS:

- Surface strap (14", 14 gauge) .....\$28  
(Specify regular parallel arm or top jamb)

#### NOTES:

1. Construction and hardware options shown on this page are applicable to linear inch pricing pages
2. 12 gauge perimeter, 2" to 4" face, multiply 14 gauge lineal price by 1.6
  - Closed section components are supplied as 14ga with matching profile
  - All frames have 3/4" high stops
  - Jamb depths 5" and under are unequal rabbet profile. All other jamb depths are equal rabbet profile.





















Prices subject to change without notice.

### TSF PARTS LIST

Sticks are frame components used by the distributor to produce transom, transom / sidelight, sidelight and borrowed light frames. The components are cut to length, notched or mitered, assembled and welded into an assembly by the distributor to meet the requirements of the opening.































Sticks are commonly identified as TSF (Transom Sidelight Frame) sections. Each component has a unique TSF number that identifies it from another section. The frame jamb depth and gauge of steel are also used in the identification and ordering since the TSF number is only a basic identification number.













Stick components are available in 12'1" (open sections), 10'6" (closed sections) lengths and pre-sized lengths for 6'8", 7'0", 7'2" and 8'0" door heights. Sections can be blank (no cutouts), have strike or hinge preps to match doors and other three sided frames. See the exact TSF number for the hardware prep that is included.

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description	Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
		TSF-6	6'8" Double Hinge Mullion			TSF-33	7'2" Double Strike Mullion
		TSF-7	6'8" Double Strike Mullion			TSF-34 R/L	7'2" Hinge and Strike Mullion
		TSF-8 R/L	6'8" Hinge and Strike Mullion			TSF-35 R/L	7'2" Single Hinge Mullion
		TSF-9 R/L	6'8" Single Hinge Mullion			TSF-36 R/L	7'2" Single Strike Mullion
		TSF-10 R/L	6'8" Single Strike Mullion			TSF-39 R/L	7'2" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"
		TSF-11	7'0" Double Hinge Mullion			TSF-40	Cased Open Section 12'1"
		TSF-12	7'0" Double Strike Mullion			TSF-41 R/L	Single Strike Mullion 10'6" (All heights)
		TSF-13 R/L	7'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion			TSF-42 R/L	6'8" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-14 R/L	7'0" Single Hinge Mullion			TSF-43 R/L	7'0" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-15 R/L	7'0" Single Strike Mullion			TSF-44 R/L	7'2" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-16	Blank Mullion 2" Face 10'6"			TSF-45 R/L	6'8" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-20	7'0" Blank Mullion			TSF-46 R/L	7'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-21	Blank Rail 2" Face 12'1"			TSF-47 R/L	7'2" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-22	Filler with 5/8" Stop 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-51	2 Way Corner Post 1-9/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-23	Blank Rail 4" Face 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-52	2 Way Corner Post 1-15/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-24 R/L	6'8" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-53	3 Way Corner Post 1-9/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-25 R/L	7'0" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-54	3 Way Corner Post 1-15/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-26 R/L	End Strike Jamb 12'1" (All Heights)	Not Available			
		TSF-27	Filler without Stop 12'1"	Not Available			
		TSF-32	7'2" Double Hinge Mullion	Not Available			

Prices subject to change without notice.

## TSF PARTS LIST

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
See TSF 93		TSF-56	6'8" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 94		TSF-57	7'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 96		TSF-58	7'2" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 98		TSF-59	8'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
		TSF-80	8'0" Double Hinge Mullion
		TSF-81	8'0" Double Strike Mullion
		TSF-82 R/L	8'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion
		TSF-83 R/L	8'0" Single Hinge Mullion
		TSF-84 R/L	8'0" Single Strike Mullion
		TSF-85 R/L	8'0" End Hinge Jamb 10'6"
		TSF-86	8'0" Blank Mullion
		TSF-87 R/L	8'0" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-88 R/L	8'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-89	Snap-in Filler with 5/8" Stop 12'1"
	See TSF-56	TSF-93	6'8" Removable Mullion Double Strike
	See TSF-57	TSF-94	7'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
Not Available		TSF-95	5/8" Stop 12'1"
	See TSF-58	TSF-96	7'2" Removable Mullion Double Strike
	See TSF-59	TSF-98	8'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
		TSF-99	Blank Mullion 4" Face 10'6"

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
Not Available		TSF-102	Un-assembled Transom Bar Side A 1-9/16" 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-103	Un-assembled Transom Bar Side B 1-15/16" 10'6"
		TSF-104	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 8-1/8" High 12'1"
		TSF-105	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 6-1/8" High 12'1"
		TSF-106	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 16-1/8" High 12'1"
Not Available		TSF-132 R/L	Blank Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-133 R/L	Single Strike Partial Sidelite Mullion with 40" Notch 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-134 R/L	Blank Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 7'0"
Not Available		TSF-135 RL	Single Strike Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 7'0"

Prices subject to change without notice.

# STICK LENGTHS (TSF PARTS)

F16 and FN16-SERIES

STICKS

## OPEN SECTIONS (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
21	Blank rail	\$197	\$233	\$213	\$237	\$272	\$296	\$324	\$363	\$394	\$432
23	Blank rail - 4" face	\$263	\$294	\$285	\$309	\$361	\$389	\$424	\$455	\$516	\$541
40	Cased open blank rail	\$197	\$233	\$213	\$237	\$272	\$296	\$324	\$363	\$394	\$432
24	Hinge jamb 6'8" locations	\$260	\$296	\$276	\$300	\$335	\$359	\$387	\$426	\$457	\$495
25	7'0" locations	\$260	\$296	\$276	\$300	\$335	\$359	\$387	\$426	\$457	\$495
39	7'2" locations	\$260	\$296	\$276	\$300	\$335	\$359	\$387	\$426	\$457	\$495
85	8'0" locations	\$281	\$317	\$297	\$321	\$356	\$380	\$408	\$447	\$478	\$516
26	Strike jamb - all	\$218	\$254	\$234	\$258	\$293	\$317	\$345	\$384	\$415	\$453

## SILL SECTIONS AND FILLER PLATES (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
105	Sill 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$520	-	\$628	-	\$675	-	\$723	-	\$799
104	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$520	-	\$628	-	\$675	-	\$723	-	\$799
106	Sill 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$591	-	\$681	-	\$721	-	\$815	-	\$905
107	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " rec. 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " deep	-	\$520	-	\$628	-	\$675	-	\$723	-	\$799
108	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " rec. 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " deep	-	\$520	-	\$628	-	\$675	-	\$723	-	\$799
22	Filler plate with stop	\$219	\$245	\$242	\$267	\$256	\$282	\$284	\$308	\$345	\$371
27	Filler plate without stop	\$219	\$245	\$242	\$267	\$256	\$282	\$284	\$308	\$345	\$371
89	Snap-in filler plate with stop	\$291	\$315	\$301	\$326	\$308	\$334	\$341	\$363	\$356	\$380

## CORNER POSTS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
51	2-Way post 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$720	\$755	\$760	\$790	\$793	\$830	\$925	\$961	\$1,094	\$1,119
52	2-Way post 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$720	\$755	\$760	\$790	\$793	\$830	\$925	\$961	\$1,094	\$1,119
53	3-Way post 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$720	\$755	\$760	\$790	\$793	\$830	\$925	\$961	\$1,094	\$1,119
54	3-Way post 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$720	\$755	\$760	\$790	\$793	\$830	\$925	\$961	\$1,094	\$1,119

## CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
16	Blank mullion	\$378	\$420	\$432	\$477	\$480	\$515	\$560	\$625	\$671	\$736
99	Blank mullion - 4" face	\$491	\$528	\$568	\$591	\$631	\$638	\$733	\$778	\$837	\$910
41	Single strike - all	\$399	\$441	\$453	\$498	\$501	\$536	\$581	\$646	\$692	\$757
42	Single hinge 6'8" locations	\$441	\$483	\$495	\$540	\$543	\$578	\$623	\$688	\$734	\$799
43	7'0" locations	\$441	\$483	\$495	\$540	\$543	\$578	\$623	\$688	\$734	\$799
44	7'2" locations	\$441	\$483	\$495	\$540	\$543	\$578	\$623	\$688	\$734	\$799
87	8'0" locations	\$462	\$504	\$516	\$561	\$564	\$599	\$644	\$709	\$755	\$820
45	Hinge and strike 6'8" locations	\$462	\$504	\$516	\$561	\$564	\$599	\$644	\$709	\$755	\$820
46	7'0" locations	\$462	\$504	\$516	\$561	\$564	\$599	\$644	\$709	\$755	\$820
47	7'2" locations	\$462	\$504	\$516	\$561	\$564	\$599	\$644	\$709	\$755	\$820
88	8'0" locations	\$483	\$525	\$537	\$582	\$585	\$620	\$665	\$730	\$776	\$841

Prices subject to change without notice.

**CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS** (Pre-cut to a specific opening height)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	
FIXED MULLIONS												
20	Blank	7'0" door height	\$271	\$299	\$307	\$337	\$339	\$363	\$393	\$436	\$467	\$510
86		8'0" door height	\$307	\$339	\$348	\$382	\$385	\$412	\$446	\$495	\$531	\$580
10	Single strike	6'8" door height	\$280	\$307	\$314	\$343	\$345	\$367	\$396	\$437	\$466	\$507
15		7'0" door height	\$292	\$320	\$328	\$358	\$360	\$384	\$414	\$457	\$488	\$531
36		7'2" door height	\$298	\$327	\$335	\$365	\$368	\$392	\$422	\$466	\$498	\$542
84		8'0" door height	\$328	\$360	\$369	\$403	\$406	\$433	\$467	\$516	\$552	\$601
7	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$301	\$328	\$335	\$364	\$366	\$388	\$417	\$458	\$487	\$528
12		7'0" door height	\$313	\$341	\$349	\$379	\$381	\$405	\$435	\$478	\$509	\$552
33		7'2" door height	\$319	\$348	\$356	\$386	\$389	\$413	\$443	\$487	\$519	\$563
81		8'0" door height	\$349	\$381	\$390	\$424	\$427	\$454	\$488	\$537	\$573	\$622
8	Strike and hinge	6'8" door height	\$343	\$370	\$377	\$406	\$408	\$430	\$459	\$500	\$529	\$570
13		7'0" door height	\$355	\$383	\$391	\$421	\$423	\$447	\$477	\$520	\$551	\$594
34		7'2" door height	\$361	\$390	\$398	\$428	\$431	\$455	\$485	\$529	\$561	\$605
82		8'0" door height	\$412	\$444	\$453	\$487	\$490	\$517	\$551	\$600	\$636	\$685
9	Single hinge	6'8" door height	\$322	\$349	\$356	\$385	\$387	\$409	\$438	\$479	\$508	\$549
14		7'0" door height	\$334	\$354	\$362	\$392	\$394	\$418	\$448	\$491	\$522	\$565
35		7'2" door height	\$340	\$369	\$377	\$407	\$410	\$434	\$464	\$508	\$540	\$584
83		8'0" door height	\$391	\$423	\$432	\$466	\$469	\$496	\$530	\$579	\$615	\$664
6	Double hinge	6'8" door height	\$385	\$412	\$419	\$448	\$450	\$472	\$501	\$542	\$571	\$612
11		7'0" door height	\$397	\$425	\$433	\$463	\$465	\$489	\$519	\$562	\$593	\$636
32		7'2" door height	\$403	\$432	\$440	\$470	\$473	\$497	\$527	\$571	\$603	\$647
80		8'0" door height	\$475	\$507	\$516	\$550	\$553	\$580	\$614	\$663	\$699	\$748

TSF #	Description	3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
REMOVABLE MULLIONS (Minimum jamb depth 4-3/4" / double rabbet only)											
56	Double strike 6'8" door height	\$383	\$404	\$411	\$440	\$442	\$464	\$493	\$534	\$563	\$604
57	7'0" door height	\$395	\$417	\$425	\$455	\$457	\$481	\$511	\$554	\$585	\$628
58	7'2" door height	\$401	\$424	\$432	\$462	\$465	\$489	\$519	\$563	\$595	\$639
59	8'0" door height	\$431	\$457	\$466	\$500	\$503	\$530	\$564	\$613	\$649	\$698

**MISCELLANEOUS CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS**

TSF #	Description	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
102	Slide together mullion - part A	\$178	\$198	\$232	\$254	\$266	\$276	\$315	\$356	\$382	\$422
103	Slide together mullion - part B	\$167	\$192	\$167	\$192	\$167	\$192	\$167	\$192	\$167	\$192
132	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" blank	\$410	\$452	\$464	\$509	\$512	\$547	\$592	\$657	\$703	\$768
133	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" single ASA strike	\$431	\$473	\$485	\$530	\$533	\$568	\$613	\$678	\$724	\$789
134	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" blank	\$303	\$331	\$339	\$369	\$371	\$395	\$425	\$468	\$499	\$542
135	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" single ASA strike	\$324	\$352	\$360	\$390	\$392	\$416	\$446	\$489	\$520	\$563

**NOTES:**

- Slide together mullion parts are field assembled. When assembled, part "B" forms the door rabbet. Refer to the TSF Parts List in this section.
- Partial notch side light mullions have a 40" long notch from bottom of frame and a minimum jamb depth of 4 1/2"

Prices subject to change without notice.

# STICK LENGTHS (TSF PARTS)

F14 and FN14-SERIES

STICKS

## OPEN SECTIONS (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
21	Blank rail	\$232	\$272	\$267	\$293	\$337	\$365	\$380	\$406	\$469	\$505
23	Blank rail - 4" face	\$306	\$343	\$332	\$363	\$428	\$452	\$479	\$504	\$603	\$629
40	Cased open blank rail	\$232	\$272	\$267	\$293	\$337	\$365	\$380	\$406	\$469	\$505
24	Hinge jamb 6'8" locations	\$295	\$335	\$330	\$356	\$400	\$428	\$443	\$469	\$532	\$568
25	7'0" locations	\$295	\$335	\$330	\$356	\$400	\$428	\$443	\$469	\$532	\$568
39	7'2" locations	\$295	\$335	\$330	\$356	\$400	\$428	\$443	\$469	\$532	\$568
85	8'0" locations	\$316	\$356	\$351	\$377	\$421	\$449	\$464	\$490	\$553	\$589
26	Strike jamb - all	\$253	\$293	\$288	\$314	\$358	\$386	\$401	\$427	\$490	\$526

## SILL SECTIONS AND FILLER PLATES (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
105	Sill 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$616	-	\$742	-	\$833	-	\$890	-	\$985
104	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$616	-	\$742	-	\$833	-	\$890	-	\$985
106	Sill 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " full jamb depth	-	\$700	-	\$789	-	\$874	-	\$953	-	\$1,194
107	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " rec. 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " deep	-	\$616	-	\$742	-	\$833	-	\$890	-	\$985
108	Sill 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " rec. 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " deep	-	\$616	-	\$742	-	\$833	-	\$890	-	\$985
22	Filler plate with stop	\$254	\$287	\$271	\$302	\$287	\$321	\$337	\$371	\$424	\$456
27	Filler plate without stop	\$254	\$287	\$271	\$302	\$287	\$321	\$337	\$371	\$424	\$456
89	Snap-in filler plate with stop	\$300	\$332	\$321	\$352	\$339	\$374	\$358	\$389	\$448	\$482

## CORNER POSTS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
51	2-Way post 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$783	\$813	\$841	\$868	\$937	\$982	\$1,047	\$1,087	\$1,230	\$1,261
52	2-Way post 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$783	\$813	\$841	\$868	\$937	\$982	\$1,047	\$1,087	\$1,230	\$1,261
53	3-Way post 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$783	\$813	\$841	\$868	\$937	\$982	\$1,047	\$1,087	\$1,230	\$1,261
54	3-Way post 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " outside	\$783	\$813	\$841	\$868	\$937	\$982	\$1,047	\$1,087	\$1,230	\$1,261

## CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
16	Blank mullion	\$438	\$473	\$533	\$562	\$581	\$610	\$660	\$697	\$784	\$820
99	Blank mullion - 4" face	\$562	\$596	\$676	\$705	\$734	\$762	\$847	\$878	\$974	\$105
41	Single strike - all	\$459	\$494	\$554	\$583	\$602	\$631	\$681	\$718	\$805	\$841
42	Single hinge 6'8" locations	\$501	\$536	\$596	\$625	\$644	\$673	\$723	\$760	\$847	\$883
43	7'0" locations	\$501	\$536	\$596	\$625	\$644	\$673	\$723	\$760	\$847	\$883
44	7'2" locations	\$501	\$536	\$596	\$625	\$644	\$673	\$723	\$760	\$847	\$883
87	8'0" locations	\$522	\$557	\$617	\$646	\$665	\$694	\$744	\$781	\$868	\$904
45	Hinge and strike 6'8" locations	\$522	\$557	\$617	\$646	\$665	\$694	\$744	\$781	\$868	\$904
46	7'0" locations	\$522	\$557	\$617	\$646	\$665	\$694	\$744	\$781	\$868	\$904
47	7'2" locations	\$522	\$557	\$617	\$646	\$665	\$694	\$744	\$781	\$868	\$904
88	8'0" locations	\$543	\$578	\$638	\$667	\$686	\$715	\$765	\$802	\$889	\$925

Prices subject to change without notice.

**CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS** (Pre-cut to a specific opening height)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	
FIXED MULLIONS												
20	Blank	7'0" door height	\$311	\$335	\$374	\$394	\$407	\$426	\$459	\$484	\$542	\$565
86		8'0" door height	\$353	\$380	\$425	\$447	\$462	\$484	\$522	\$550	\$616	\$643
10	Single strike	6'8" door height	\$318	\$341	\$378	\$397	\$409	\$427	\$459	\$483	\$538	\$560
15		7'0" door height	\$332	\$356	\$395	\$415	\$428	\$447	\$480	\$505	\$563	\$586
36		7'2" door height	\$339	\$363	\$404	\$424	\$437	\$457	\$491	\$516	\$575	\$599
84		8'0" door height	\$374	\$401	\$446	\$468	\$483	\$505	\$543	\$571	\$637	\$664
7	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$339	\$362	\$399	\$418	\$430	\$448	\$480	\$504	\$559	\$581
12		7'0" door height	\$353	\$377	\$416	\$436	\$449	\$468	\$501	\$526	\$584	\$607
33		7'2" door height	\$360	\$384	\$425	\$445	\$458	\$478	\$512	\$537	\$596	\$620
81		8'0" door height	\$395	\$422	\$467	\$489	\$504	\$526	\$564	\$592	\$658	\$685
8	Strike and hinge	6'8" door height	\$381	\$404	\$441	\$460	\$472	\$490	\$522	\$546	\$601	\$623
13		7'0" door height	\$395	\$419	\$458	\$478	\$491	\$510	\$543	\$568	\$626	\$649
34		7'2" door height	\$402	\$426	\$467	\$487	\$500	\$520	\$554	\$579	\$638	\$662
82		8'0" door height	\$458	\$485	\$530	\$552	\$567	\$589	\$627	\$655	\$721	\$748
9	Single hinge	6'8" door height	\$360	\$383	\$420	\$439	\$451	\$469	\$501	\$525	\$580	\$602
14		7'0" door height	\$374	\$398	\$437	\$457	\$470	\$489	\$522	\$547	\$605	\$628
35		7'2" door height	\$381	\$405	\$446	\$466	\$479	\$499	\$533	\$558	\$617	\$641
83		8'0" door height	\$437	\$464	\$509	\$531	\$546	\$568	\$606	\$634	\$700	\$727
6	Double hinge	6'8" door height	\$423	\$446	\$483	\$502	\$514	\$532	\$564	\$588	\$643	\$665
11		7'0" door height	\$437	\$461	\$500	\$520	\$533	\$552	\$585	\$610	\$668	\$691
32		7'2" door height	\$444	\$468	\$509	\$529	\$542	\$562	\$596	\$621	\$680	\$704
80		8'0" door height	\$521	\$548	\$593	\$615	\$630	\$652	\$690	\$718	\$784	\$811
REMOVABLE MULLIONS (Minimum jamb depth 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " / double rabbet only)												
56	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$421	\$444	\$481	\$500	\$512	\$530	\$562	\$586	\$641	\$663
57		7'0" door height	\$435	\$459	\$498	\$518	\$531	\$550	\$583	\$608	\$666	\$689
58		7'2" door height	\$442	\$466	\$507	\$527	\$540	\$560	\$594	\$619	\$678	\$702
59		8'0" door height	\$477	\$504	\$549	\$571	\$586	\$608	\$646	\$674	\$740	\$767

**NOTE:**

1. Single rabbet removable mullion is 3" jamb depth only. See TSF Parts List in the section.

**MISCELLANEOUS CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS**

TSF #	Description	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
102	Slide together mullion - part A	\$222	\$229	\$302	\$318	\$334	\$350	\$382	\$408	\$462	\$486
103	Slide together mullion - part B	\$202	\$214	\$202	\$214	\$202	\$214	\$202	\$214	\$202	\$214
132	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" blank	\$470	\$505	\$565	\$594	\$613	\$642	\$692	\$729	\$816	\$852
133	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" single ASA strike	\$491	\$526	\$586	\$615	\$634	\$663	\$713	\$750	\$837	\$873
134	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" blank	\$343	\$367	\$406	\$426	\$439	\$458	\$491	\$516	\$574	\$597
135	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" single ASA strike	\$364	\$388	\$427	\$447	\$460	\$479	\$512	\$537	\$595	\$618

**NOTES:**

- Slide together mullion parts are field assembled. When assembled, part "B" forms the door rabbet. Refer to the TSF Parts List in this section.
- Partial notch side light mullions have a 40" long notch from bottom of frame and a minimum jamb depth of 4 1/2"

Prices subject to change without notice.



# STICK LENGTHS

## (TSF PARTS) CONSTRUCTION AND HARDWARE

OPTIONS

STICKS

### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS: Add per stick

#### SPECIAL PROFILE OPEN, SILL AND FILLER PLATE SECTIONS:

- Special face dimension:
  - 1" thru 4" face .....\$46
  - Over 4" thru 8" .....\$65
  - Over 8" thru 18" .....\$79
- Special backbends:
  - 3/8" min thru 1 7/8" max .....\$37
  - MU-Series .....\$24
  - 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops .....\$37

#### SPECIAL PROFILE MULLIONS:

**NOTE:** Special profile mullions will not be internally reinf.

- Special face dimensions
  - 1" thru 4" face (2" & TSF 99 - 4" are standard) .....\$46
  - Over 4" thru 8" .....\$65
  - Over 8" thru 18" .....\$79
- Single rabbet .....\$37
  - 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops .....\$37

**REMOVABLE MULLION PREP** .....\$82

**MARK NUMBERS** .....N/C

### HARDWARE OPTIONS: Add per stick

#### SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike .....N/C

#### HINGES:

- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") .....\$21
- 5" universal in lieu of 4 1/2" .....N/C
- High frequency prep (per hinge prep) .....\$25

#### STRIKES:

- Additional 4 7/8" ASA strike .....\$21
- 2 3/4" CYL strike in lieu of 4 7/8" ASA .....N/C
- Additional CYL strike .....\$21
- Deadlock strike (non-lip) .....\$21
- Rim exit device reinf. ....\$29

#### NOTES:

1. Construction and hardware options shown on this page are applicable to Stick Lengths (TSF Parts) pricing shown in this section
2. Special profile open, sill and filler plate pricing does not apply to standard sizes

Prices subject to change without notice.

# TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

## FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

### K/D COMPLETE FRAME

Description		3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>											
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$478	\$536	\$504	\$543	\$600	\$639	\$685	\$748	\$798	\$861
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$500	\$562	\$528	\$569	\$630	\$672	\$721	\$788	\$842	\$909
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$516	\$581	\$546	\$589	\$652	\$696	\$747	\$818	\$874	\$944
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$532	\$601	\$563	\$609	\$675	\$720	\$774	\$848	\$907	\$980
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$549	\$620	\$581	\$628	\$697	\$745	\$801	\$878	\$939	\$1,016
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$565	\$639	\$598	\$648	\$720	\$769	\$828	\$909	\$972	\$1,052
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$581	\$658	\$616	\$668	\$742	\$794	\$855	\$939	\$1,004	\$1,087
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$496	\$557	\$523	\$565	\$624	\$665	\$714	\$781	\$833	\$900
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$517	\$583	\$547	\$591	\$654	\$698	\$750	\$821	\$877	\$947
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$534	\$602	\$565	\$610	\$677	\$722	\$777	\$851	\$909	\$983
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$550	\$621	\$582	\$630	\$699	\$747	\$803	\$881	\$942	\$1,019
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$566	\$641	\$600	\$650	\$722	\$771	\$830	\$911	\$975	\$1,055
<b>DOUBLE FRAMES</b>	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$583	\$660	\$618	\$669	\$744	\$796	\$857	\$941	\$1,007	\$1,090
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$599	\$679	\$635	\$689	\$767	\$820	\$884	\$971	\$1,040	\$1,126
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$569	\$636	\$599	\$644	\$709	\$754	\$807	\$880	\$938	\$1,010
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$591	\$662	\$623	\$670	\$739	\$787	\$843	\$920	\$981	\$1,058
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$607	\$681	\$640	\$690	\$762	\$811	\$870	\$951	\$1,014	\$1,094
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$623	\$700	\$658	\$710	\$784	\$836	\$897	\$981	\$1,046	\$1,129
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$640	\$720	\$676	\$729	\$807	\$860	\$924	\$1,011	\$1,079	\$1,165
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$656	\$739	\$693	\$749	\$829	\$885	\$950	\$1,041	\$1,112	\$1,201
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$672	\$758	\$711	\$768	\$852	\$909	\$977	\$1,071	\$1,144	\$1,237
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$614	\$689	\$648	\$698	\$771	\$822	\$881	\$963	\$1,027	\$1,108
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$635	\$715	\$671	\$724	\$801	\$854	\$917	\$1,003	\$1,071	\$1,156
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$652	\$734	\$689	\$744	\$824	\$879	\$944	\$1,033	\$1,103	\$1,192
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$668	\$753	\$707	\$763	\$846	\$903	\$970	\$1,063	\$1,136	\$1,228
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$684	\$773	\$724	\$783	\$869	\$928	\$997	\$1,093	\$1,169	\$1,263
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$701	\$792	\$742	\$803	\$891	\$952	\$1,024	\$1,123	\$1,201	\$1,299
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$717	\$811	\$759	\$822	\$914	\$977	\$1,051	\$1,153	\$1,234	\$1,335

#### NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames.
2. Frames are prepared for 4 1/2" hinges and 4 7/8" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights.
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels.
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors.
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar installation kits.
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")

#### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

**TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL** ..... \$28  
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

#### REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

- 2'4" thru 4'0" ..... CRS ..... \$393  
GALV ..... \$417
- Over 4'0" thru 8'0" ..... CRS ..... \$505  
GALV ..... \$555

#### TRANSOM PANEL PREP UL LABEL (F and FN only):

(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

- Single ..... \$279
- Double ..... \$339

#### TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

- Wood panels (single frame only) ..... \$201
- Steel panels ..... See Laminated Transom Panel page
- Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels
- Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

## FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

F14 and FN14-SERIES

STICKS

### K/D COMPLETE FRAME PRICES

Description		3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10"-11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12"-14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>											
2'0" thru 3'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$535	\$600	\$591	\$634	\$705	\$751	\$776	\$819	\$921	\$979
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$560	\$630	\$621	\$666	\$742	\$792	\$818	\$864	\$973	\$1,035
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$579	\$652	\$643	\$691	\$770	\$822	\$850	\$898	\$1,011	\$1,077
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$598	\$675	\$665	\$715	\$798	\$852	\$881	\$931	\$1,050	\$1,118
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$618	\$697	\$687	\$739	\$826	\$882	\$913	\$965	\$1,089	\$1,160
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$637	\$720	\$709	\$763	\$854	\$913	\$944	\$998	\$1,128	\$1,202
3'2" thru 4'0"	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$656	\$742	\$731	\$788	\$882	\$943	\$976	\$1,032	\$1,167	\$1,244
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$555	\$624	\$615	\$660	\$735	\$784	\$810	\$855	\$963	\$1,024
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$581	\$654	\$645	\$693	\$773	\$824	\$852	\$900	\$1,015	\$1,080
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$600	\$676	\$667	\$717	\$800	\$855	\$884	\$934	\$1,053	\$1,122
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$619	\$699	\$689	\$741	\$828	\$885	\$915	\$968	\$1,092	\$1,164
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$638	\$721	\$711	\$765	\$856	\$915	\$947	\$1,001	\$1,131	\$1,205
4'0" thru 6'0"	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$658	\$744	\$733	\$790	\$884	\$945	\$978	\$1,035	\$1,170	\$1,247
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$677	\$766	\$755	\$814	\$912	\$975	\$1,010	\$1,069	\$1,209	\$1,289
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$634	\$709	\$700	\$749	\$831	\$884	\$913	\$962	\$1,079	\$1,146
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$660	\$739	\$729	\$781	\$868	\$924	\$955	\$1,007	\$1,131	\$1,202
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$679	\$762	\$751	\$805	\$896	\$955	\$986	\$1,040	\$1,170	\$1,244
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$698	\$784	\$773	\$830	\$924	\$985	\$1,018	\$1,074	\$1,209	\$1,286
6'2" thru 8'0"	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$717	\$807	\$795	\$854	\$951	\$1,015	\$1,049	\$1,108	\$1,247	\$1,327
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$736	\$829	\$817	\$878	\$979	\$1,045	\$1,081	\$1,141	\$1,286	\$1,369
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$755	\$851	\$839	\$902	\$1,007	\$1,075	\$1,112	\$1,175	\$1,325	\$1,411
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$687	\$771	\$760	\$815	\$907	\$967	\$999	\$1,054	\$1,186	\$1,261
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$712	\$801	\$790	\$848	\$944	\$1,007	\$1,041	\$1,099	\$1,238	\$1,317
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$731	\$823	\$812	\$872	\$972	\$1,038	\$1,073	\$1,133	\$1,276	\$1,359
6'2" thru 8'0"	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$751	\$846	\$834	\$896	\$1,000	\$1,068	\$1,104	\$1,167	\$1,315	\$1,401
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$770	\$868	\$856	\$920	\$1,028	\$1,098	\$1,136	\$1,200	\$1,354	\$1,442
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$789	\$891	\$878	\$945	\$1,056	\$1,128	\$1,167	\$1,234	\$1,393	\$1,484
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$808	\$913	\$900	\$969	\$1,084	\$1,158	\$1,199	\$1,267	\$1,432	\$1,526

#### NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames.
2. Frames are prepared for 4½" hinges and 4⅞" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights.
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels.
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors.
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar installation kits.
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")

#### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

**TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL** ..... \$28  
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

#### REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

• 2'4" thru 4'0" ..... CRS ..... \$393  
GALV ..... \$417  
• Over 4'0" thru 8'0" ..... CRS ..... \$505  
GALV ..... \$555

#### TRANSOM PANEL PREP UL LABEL (F and FN only):

(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)  
• Single ..... \$279  
• Double ..... \$339

#### TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

• Wood panels (single frame only) ..... \$201  
• Steel panels ..... See Laminated Transom Panel page  
• Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels  
• Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

## FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

### K/D COMPLETE FRAME

Description		3" - 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6" - 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8" - 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		10" - 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		12" - 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Door Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>											
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$519	\$577	\$545	\$584	\$641	\$680	\$726	\$789	\$839	\$902
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$544	\$606	\$572	\$613	\$674	\$715	\$764	\$832	\$885	\$952
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$562	\$627	\$591	\$635	\$698	\$742	\$793	\$864	\$920	\$990
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$580	\$648	\$611	\$657	\$723	\$768	\$822	\$896	\$955	\$1,028
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$599	\$670	\$631	\$678	\$747	\$795	\$851	\$928	\$989	\$1,066
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$617	\$691	\$650	\$700	\$772	\$821	\$880	\$961	\$1,024	\$1,104
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$635	\$712	\$670	\$722	\$796	\$848	\$909	\$993	\$1,058	\$1,141
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$539	\$601	\$567	\$608	\$668	\$709	\$757	\$824	\$877	\$943
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$563	\$629	\$593	\$637	\$700	\$744	\$796	\$867	\$923	\$993
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$582	\$650	\$613	\$658	\$725	\$771	\$825	\$899	\$958	\$1,031
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$600	\$672	\$632	\$680	\$749	\$797	\$853	\$931	\$992	\$1,069
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$619	\$693	\$652	\$702	\$774	\$824	\$882	\$963	\$1,027	\$1,107
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$637	\$714	\$672	\$723	\$798	\$850	\$911	\$995	\$1,061	\$1,145
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$655	\$735	\$691	\$745	\$823	\$877	\$940	\$1,027	\$1,096	\$1,182
<b>DOUBLE FRAMES</b>											
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$616	\$683	\$647	\$691	\$757	\$802	\$855	\$928	\$985	\$1,057
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$641	\$712	\$673	\$720	\$789	\$837	\$893	\$970	\$1,031	\$1,108
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$659	\$733	\$692	\$742	\$814	\$863	\$922	\$1,003	\$1,066	\$1,146
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$677	\$754	\$712	\$764	\$838	\$890	\$951	\$1,035	\$1,100	\$1,183
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$696	\$776	\$732	\$785	\$863	\$916	\$980	\$1,067	\$1,135	\$1,221
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$714	\$797	\$751	\$807	\$888	\$943	\$1,008	\$1,099	\$1,170	\$1,259
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$732	\$818	\$771	\$829	\$912	\$969	\$1,037	\$1,131	\$1,204	\$1,297
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$667	\$742	\$701	\$751	\$824	\$874	\$934	\$1,016	\$1,080	\$1,161
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$691	\$770	\$727	\$780	\$857	\$910	\$972	\$1,059	\$1,126	\$1,212
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$709	\$792	\$747	\$801	\$881	\$936	\$1,001	\$1,091	\$1,161	\$1,250
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$728	\$813	\$766	\$823	\$906	\$963	\$1,030	\$1,123	\$1,196	\$1,287
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$746	\$834	\$786	\$845	\$930	\$989	\$1,059	\$1,155	\$1,230	\$1,325
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$764	\$856	\$806	\$866	\$955	\$1,016	\$1,088	\$1,187	\$1,265	\$1,363
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$783	\$877	\$825	\$888	\$980	\$1,042	\$1,117	\$1,219	\$1,300	\$1,401

#### NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames
2. Frames are prepared for 4 1/2" hinges and 4 7/8" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")

#### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

**TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL** ..... \$28  
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

#### REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

- 2'4" thru 4'0" ..... CRS ..... \$393  
GALV ..... \$417
- Over 4'0" thru 8'0" ..... CRS ..... \$505  
GALV ..... \$555

**UL LABEL** ..... not available

#### TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

- Wood panels (single frame only) ..... \$201
- Steel panels See Laminated Transom Panel page
  - Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels
  - Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### 4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES

Description		3"- 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"- 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"- 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>							
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$320	\$353	\$335	\$356	\$388	\$409
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$350	\$387	\$366	\$391	\$426	\$451
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$379	\$420	\$398	\$425	\$465	\$493
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$429	\$477	\$450	\$483	\$530	\$562
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$478	\$534	\$503	\$540	\$594	\$632
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$363	\$402	\$380	\$406	\$444	\$469
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$393	\$436	\$412	\$441	\$482	\$511
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$422	\$469	\$443	\$475	\$521	\$553
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$471	\$526	\$496	\$533	\$586	\$622
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$520	\$583	\$548	\$590	\$651	\$692
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$419	\$466	\$440	\$471	\$517	\$548
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$448	\$500	\$471	\$506	\$556	\$590
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$478	\$534	\$503	\$540	\$594	\$632
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$527	\$590	\$555	\$598	\$659	\$701
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$576	\$647	\$608	\$655	\$724	\$771
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$497	\$556	\$524	\$563	\$620	\$660
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$527	\$590	\$555	\$598	\$659	\$701
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$556	\$624	\$587	\$632	\$698	\$743
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$606	\$681	\$639	\$690	\$763	\$813
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$655	\$737	\$692	\$747	\$827	\$882

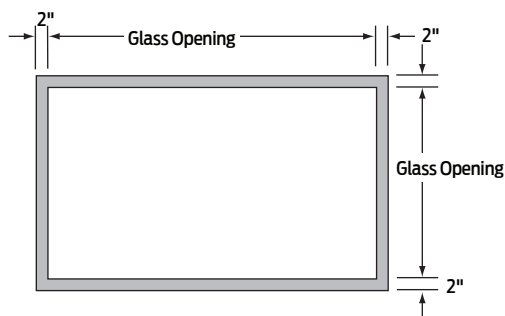
#### NOTES:

- For borrowed lights larger than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for 4 sided frames
- Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- Minimum size 1'0" x 1'0"
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")

#### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per frame

Deduct anchors: thru 4'0" .....deduct \$13  
over 4'0" high..... deduct \$19.50



Prices subject to change without notice.

## 4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		3"-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		6"-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8"-9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>							
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$352	\$387	\$383	\$406	\$446	\$471
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$385	\$426	\$421	\$448	\$492	\$521
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$419	\$465	\$459	\$489	\$539	\$572
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$476	\$530	\$523	\$558	\$617	\$656
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$532	\$594	\$586	\$627	\$695	\$740
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$400	\$443	\$438	\$466	\$513	\$544
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$434	\$482	\$476	\$508	\$560	\$594
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$468	\$521	\$514	\$549	\$607	\$645
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$524	\$586	\$578	\$618	\$685	\$728
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$581	\$650	\$641	\$687	\$763	\$812
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$464	\$517	\$510	\$544	\$602	\$639
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$498	\$555	\$548	\$586	\$648	\$689
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$532	\$594	\$586	\$627	\$695	\$740
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$588	\$659	\$650	\$696	\$773	\$823
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$644	\$723	\$713	\$765	\$851	\$907
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$554	\$620	\$612	\$655	\$727	\$773
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$588	\$659	\$650	\$696	\$773	\$823
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$622	\$698	\$688	\$738	\$820	\$874
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$678	\$762	\$752	\$807	\$898	\$958
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$735	\$827	\$815	\$876	\$976	\$1,042

## NOTES:

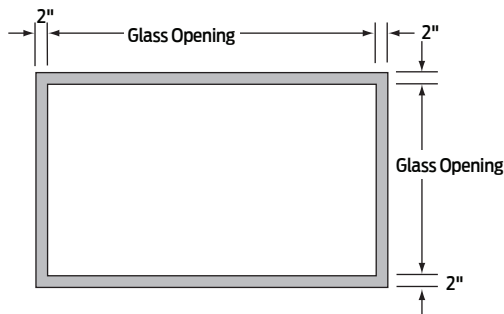
- For borrowed lights larger than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for 4 sided frames
- Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- Minimum size 1'0" x 1'0"
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")

## CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per frame

Deduct anchors:

thru 4'0".....deduct \$13  
 over 4'0" high..... deduct \$19.50



Prices subject to change without notice.

# BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES

K/D, CRS OR GALVANNEALED

MU/DW16-SERIES

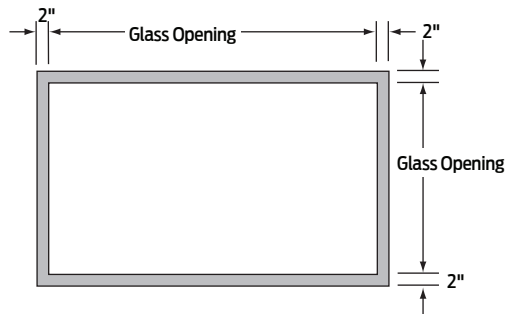
STICKS

## 4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		4 1/2" - 5 7/8"		6" - 7 7/8"		8" - 9"	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>							
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$343	\$375	\$357	\$379	\$410	\$431
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$375	\$412	\$392	\$416	\$452	\$476
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$408	\$449	\$426	\$454	\$493	\$521
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$462	\$510	\$484	\$516	\$563	\$595
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$516	\$572	\$541	\$579	\$633	\$670
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$390	\$428	\$407	\$433	\$470	\$496
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$422	\$465	\$442	\$470	\$512	\$541
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$455	\$502	\$476	\$508	\$554	\$586
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$509	\$564	\$534	\$570	\$624	\$660
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$563	\$625	\$591	\$633	\$693	\$735
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$451	\$498	\$472	\$504	\$549	\$581
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$484	\$535	\$507	\$541	\$591	\$625
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$516	\$572	\$541	\$579	\$633	\$670
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$570	\$634	\$599	\$641	\$703	\$745
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$625	\$695	\$657	\$704	\$772	\$820
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$538	\$597	\$564	\$604	\$661	\$700
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$570	\$634	\$599	\$641	\$703	\$745
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$603	\$671	\$634	\$679	\$744	\$790
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$657	\$732	\$691	\$741	\$814	\$864
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$711	\$794	\$749	\$804	\$884	\$939

### NOTES:

- Prices above include loose glazing beads, cut to length, with self-drilling attaching screws
- Maximum sizes as listed
- Minimum size 1'6" x 1'6"
- DW frames have compression anchors in head and sill only. MU-Series frames are the same prices as shown.
- Jambes are mitered with corner tabs
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- For borrowed lights other than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")



Prices subject to change without notice.

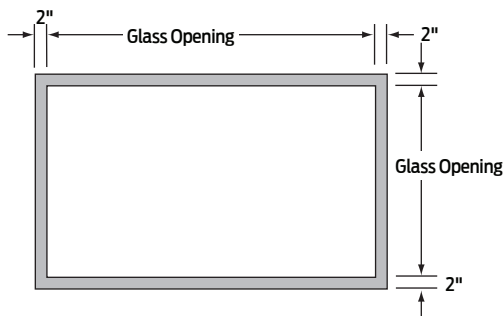


## 4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		4 1/2" - 5 7/8"		6" - 7 7/8"		8" - 9"	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
<b>SINGLE FRAMES</b>							
<b>2'0" thru 3'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$375	\$411	\$406	\$430	\$469	\$494
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$412	\$453	\$448	\$474	\$519	\$548
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$449	\$495	\$489	\$519	\$569	\$602
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$511	\$565	\$558	\$593	\$652	\$691
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$572	\$635	\$627	\$668	\$736	\$780
<b>3'2" thru 4'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$428	\$471	\$466	\$494	\$541	\$572
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$465	\$513	\$507	\$539	\$591	\$625
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$502	\$555	\$549	\$583	\$641	\$679
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$564	\$625	\$618	\$658	\$725	\$768
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$626	\$695	\$687	\$732	\$808	\$858
<b>4'0" thru 6'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$498	\$551	\$544	\$578	\$636	\$673
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$535	\$593	\$585	\$623	\$686	\$727
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$572	\$635	\$627	\$668	\$736	\$780
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$634	\$705	\$696	\$742	\$819	\$869
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$696	\$775	\$765	\$816	\$903	\$959
<b>6'2" thru 8'0"</b>	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$597	\$663	\$654	\$697	\$769	\$816
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$634	\$705	\$696	\$742	\$819	\$869
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$671	\$747	\$737	\$787	\$869	\$923
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$733	\$817	\$806	\$861	\$953	\$1,012
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$795	\$887	\$875	\$935	\$1,036	\$1,102

## NOTES:

- Prices above include loose glazing beads, cut to length, with self-drilling attaching screws
- Maximum sizes as listed
- Minimum size 1'6" x 1'6"
- DW frames have compression anchors in head and sill only. MU-Series frames are the same prices as shown.
- Jambes are mitered with corner tabs
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- For borrowed lights other than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.25 (maximum height 120")



Prices subject to change without notice.

### L-SERIES 1¾" PANELS

Panel Height	Gauges			
	Non-labeled			Labeled
	L20	L18	L16	L18
<b>3'0" Wide</b>				
1'0"	\$502	\$512	\$534	\$686
2'0"	\$586	\$612	\$652	\$780
3'0"	\$672	\$707	\$770	\$876
4'0"	\$762	\$800	\$881	\$978
<b>4'0" Wide</b>				
1'0"	\$527	\$545	\$569	\$716
2'0"	\$644	\$676	\$730	\$846
3'0"	\$759	\$800	\$881	\$978
4'0"	\$873	\$934	\$1,043	\$1,108
<b>6'0" Wide</b>				
1'0"	\$586	\$612	\$652	\$838
2'0"	\$762	\$800	\$881	\$1,034
3'0"	\$931	\$999	\$1,116	\$1,225
4'0"	\$1,103	\$1,194	\$1,353	\$1,417
<b>8'0" Wide</b>				
1'0"	\$644	\$676	\$730	\$903
2'0"	\$873	\$934	\$1,043	\$1,160
3'0"	\$1,103	\$1,194	\$1,353	\$1,417
4'0"	\$1,328	\$1,450	\$1,670	\$1,679

### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per panel

**GALVANNEALED STEEL (A-60)** .....\$102

#### CORE MATERIAL OPTION

• Polystyrene.....\$38

• Polyurethane (non-labeled only).....\$188

**MARK NUMBERS** .....N/C

### HARDWARE OPTIONS: (Flush panels only)

Per prep

**CLOSER REINF.** .....\$36

**FLUSHBOLT STRIKE PREP** .....\$57

**SURFACE BOLT** .....\$36

### NOTES:

1. L-Series panels have beveled top and bottom edges and recessed side channels with honeycomb core
2. Sizes other than listed are priced as the next larger size category
3. Labeled panels must be ordered and shipped with UL labeled transom frames
4. Labeled panels include closer reinf
5. UL label transom panels are for use with transom frames without transom bars only
  - 20 gauge panels not available labeled
  - Panels include attached astragal
6. Refer to the Parts Section for transom panel installation kits

### ¾" AND ½" OPEN EDGE PANELS

Description	Base price per panel	Add per square foot					
		20 Gauge		18 Gauge		16 Gauge	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
NON-FIRE RATED PANELS							
Fiberboard core, 3/8" thick	128	not available		\$40	\$46	not available	
FIRE RATED LAMINATED PANELS							
Mineral board, 1/2" thick	128	\$46	\$53	\$47	\$54	\$51	\$56

### NOTES:

1. Open edge panels are typically installed in side light or transom frames with glazing bead
2. Glazing beads are not included in panel price
3. When pricing, convert the total panel area to square feet:
  - Round both the length and width sizes to the next larger equal foot length
  - Example - for pricing, an 18" x 36" ¾" thick 18 ga CRS panel would be sized as 2' x 3' = 6 sq. ft.
  - **Step #1** add base price for panel .....\$128
  - **Step #2** add for panel area (6 x \$40) .....\$240

Total panel cost = \$368

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prices subject to change without notice.

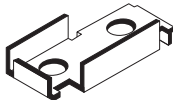
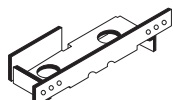
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>FRAME PARTS</b> .....	100
Anchors.....	100
Jamb – Wood and Steel Stud.....	100
Jamb – Wood and Steel Stud.....	101
Jamb – Masonry.....	102
Base – All.....	103
Drywall .....	104
Miscellaneous .....	104
Closer Reinf.....	105
Corner Clip Reinf.....	105
Glazing Bead .....	106
Hardware Filler Plates .....	106
Hardware Reinf. Plates .....	107
Miscellaneous Frame Parts.....	108
Hospital Stop Kits .....	108
Lead Lining Clips.....	108
Silencers .....	108
Kerfed Frame Seals.....	108
Splice Sleeves and Reinf.....	109
Throat Fillers.....	109
Transom Bar and Panel Kits.....	109
Weatherstripping.....	109
<b>DOOR PARTS</b> .....	110
Astragals – “Z” Type.....	110
Astragals – 2 piece .....	111
Caps and Channels.....	112
Door Shelves and Filler Plates.....	113
Glass Trim .....	114
Miscellaneous Door Parts .....	117
Hardware Reinf. ....	117
Nosing – Doubler Acting Doors.....	117
Sweeps .....	117
Finishes and Coatings .....	118
Paint – Primer .....	118
Finishes and Coatings .....	118
GRAINTECH™ – Stains.....	118
Sample Products.....	118

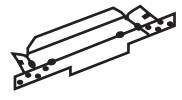
**PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION**

- Order all items as listed by **PACKAGE NUMBER** only. Use the **PART NUMBER** (located in the description column) only when a package number is not indicated or when ordering quantities less than the package quantity (See note 2).
- The following procedure is required when ordering quantities less than the package quantity:
  - A broken package charge of \$35 net will be applied to each line item
  - Order by **PART NUMBER**
  - Where the **PART NUMBER** is listed as “not available” parts are only available in package quantities
- Stock parts will ship either with the Stock or Express Stock program. Non-Stock (Shaded) parts will ship with our Standard 4-week program

**JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (LOCK-IN)**

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
STEEL STUD – CLOSED					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD (2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " stud size)	not available	1011	100	240	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD (3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " stud size)	not available	1012			
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD (3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " stud size)	not available	1019 Bulk 55 gallon drum	560	\$1,275	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD (3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " stud size)	not available	2611	100	\$270	
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	2890	50	\$135	
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	2612			
WOOD STUD					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1014	100	\$275	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1015			
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1018 Bulk 55 gallon drum	450	\$1,151	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1016	100	\$280	
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	2891	50	\$145	
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1017			


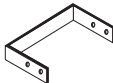
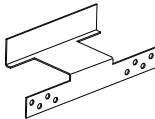
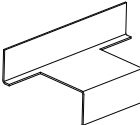

**JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (LOCK-IN)**

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WOOD/STEEL STUD UNIVERSAL, ADJUSTABLE					
For use on F or MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 1/2" to 4 3/4" JD	not available	2780	100	\$219	
4 7/8" to 5" JD	not available	2781			
5 1/8" to 5 1/4" JD	not available	2782			
5 3/8" to 5 1/2" JD	not available	2783			
5 5/8" to 5 3/4" JD	not available	2784			
5 5/8" to 5 3/4" JD	not available	1201	300	\$643	
5 7/8" to 6"	not available	2785	100	\$219	
5 7/8" to 6"	not available	1202	300	\$643	
6 1/8" to 6 1/4" JD	not available	2786	100	\$219	
6 3/8" to 6 1/2" JD	not available	2787			
6 5/8" to 6 3/4" JD	not available	2788			
6 7/8" to 7" JD	not available	2789	50	\$124	
7 1/8" to 7 1/4" JD	not available	2790			
7 3/8" to 7 1/2" JD	not available	2791			
7 5/8" to 7 3/4" JD	not available	2792			
7 5/8" to 7 3/4" JD	not available	1203	200	\$484	
7 7/8" to 8" JD	not available	2793	50	\$124	
8 1/8" to 8 1/4" JD	not available	2794			
8 1/8" to 8 1/4" JD	not available	1204	200	\$484	
8 3/8" to 8 1/2" JD	not available	2795	50	\$124	
8 5/8" to 8 3/4"	not available	2796			
8 7/8" to 9"	not available	2797			
9 1/8" to 9 1/4"	not available	2798			
9 3/8" to 9 1/2"	not available	2799			

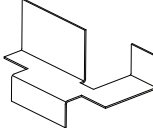
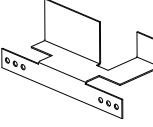
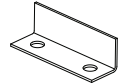
**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

### JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
"Z" STEEL STUD (WELD-IN) FOR SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES					
For use on F and MU-Series frames					
Galv 6'0" length 1" x 7/8" x 1"	not available	5500	10	\$247	
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames					
For 3 1/2" stud width	not available	5508	50	\$279	
For 5 1/2" stud width	not available	5509			
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	5511	50	\$172	
6" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	5512			
7" to 7 7/8" JD	not available	5513			
8" to 8 7/8" JD	not available	5514			
STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	5515	50	\$186	
6" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	5516			
7" to 7 7/8" JD	not available	5517			
8" to 8 7/8" JD	not available	5518			
STEEL AND WOOD STUD					
For use on FN-Series frames, 1" face only					
For single layer drywall	not available	5311	50	\$164	
For double layer drywall	not available	5310		\$226	


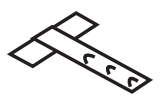
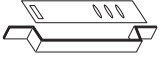

### JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
STEEL STUD – CLOSED (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2032	24	\$223	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2033			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2034			
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2035	40	\$214	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2036			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2037			
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2038	24	\$223	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2047			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD head	not available	2048			
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2049	40	\$214	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2074			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD jamb	not available	2075			
BASE (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " face and greater	not available	2077	50	\$163	

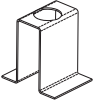

Prices subject to change without notice.

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

## JAMB ANCHORS - MASONRY

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WIRE MASONRY, 3/16" WIRE, GALVANNEALED					
For use on F, FE, DE, FN and MU-Series frames					
All JD	not available	2840	100	\$223	
All JD Anchors skidded (54 boxes, 100 anchors each)	not available	9915	5,400	\$11,764	
"T" MASONRY, 16 GAUGE GALVANNEALED					
For use on F Series, 2" face frames only					
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5100	50	\$162	
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5101			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5102			
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5090			
YOKE AND STRAP MASONRY - WELD-IN					
For use on F, FE, DE, FN and MU-Series frames					
Set contains (1) each	not available	1095	50 Sets	\$405	
	not available				
EXISTING OPENING - BUTTERFLY ANCHORS					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " to 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " JD	not available	4230	24	\$132	
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " to 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " JD	not available	4265	400	\$1,900	
6" to 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " JD	not available	4231	24	\$132	
7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " to 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " JD	not available	4232			

## JAMB ANCHORS - EXISTING MASONRY (WELD-IN)

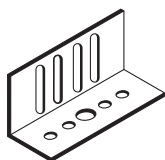
Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
EXISTING OPENING - WELD-IN EMA "HAT"					
For use on F, FE, DE and MU-Series frames					
Std 2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5535	24	\$102	
Std 2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5519	400	\$1,600	
Face + stop = 2" (F CO, FE)	not available	5532	24	\$102	
Std 1" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5536			
Std 1 1/2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5533			
Std 1 3/4" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5534			
BOLT AND EXPANSION SHIELD					
For use on F, FE, DE and MU-Series frames					
3/8" x 5" sleeve anchor bolt (Std for 2" face)	not available	4162 (Q323 bolt)	24	\$192	
3/8" x 6" sleeve anchor bolt	not available	4199 (Q324 bolt)	24	\$192	
1 1/4" extender (field assm with 6" bolt for 4" face solution)	not available	4200 (Q325 bolt)	24	\$84	
For use on H and PW-Series Windstorm frames					
3/8" x 5" sleeve anchor bolt (Std for 2" face)	not available	4177 (Q326 bolt)	24	\$480	
3/8" x 6" sleeve anchor bolt	not available	4178 (Q327 bolt)	24	\$480	
1 1/4" extender (field assm with 6" bolt for 4" face solution)	not available	4200 (Q325 bolt)	24	\$84	

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

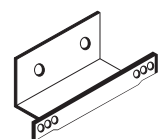
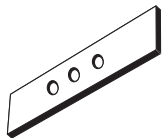
Prices subject to change without notice.



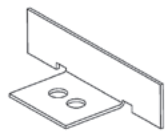
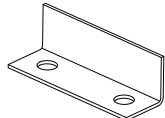
### BASE ANCHORS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ADJUSTABLE BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series frames					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1067	100	\$300	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " and 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1068			
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " and 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1020 Bulk 55 gallon drum	800	\$2,000	
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1069	50	\$150	

### BASE ANCHORS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WOOD STUD BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1075	100	\$251	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1076			
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1077	25	\$106	
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	2892			
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1078			
BASE ANCHOR ATTACHING STRAP					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1115	50	\$75	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1116			
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1117			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	2874			
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	1118			


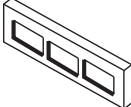

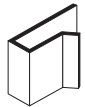
### BASE ANCHORS (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F and MU-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5520	100	\$300	
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5521			
6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5522			
7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5523			
8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " JD	not available	5524			
For use on F and FN-Series cased open frames					
F-Series all jamb depths	not available	2077	50	\$163	
FN-Series all jamb depths	not available	5526			

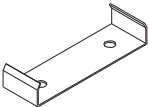
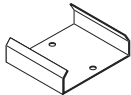
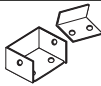

Prices subject to change without notice.

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

## ANCHORS - DRYWALL

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
COMPRESSION ANCHOR					
For use on DW and K-Series frames, 2" face only					
Rabbeted frames	not available	3010	50	\$600	
Cased open frames	not available	3011			
BASE ANCHOR ATTACHING STRAP, FOR TWIST-IN BASE ANCHOR					
For use on DW-Series frames					
5 1/2" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	3012	50	\$300	
6 1/2" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	3013			
7 5/8" to 8 1/8" JD	not available	3014			
8 1/4" to 8 3/4" JD	not available	3015			
TWIST-IN BASE ANCHOR					
For use on DW-Series frames					
All jamb depths	not available	2848	100	\$175	
SECURITY JAMB ANCHOR					
For use on DW, K and MU-Series frames					
5/8" thick gypsum board	not available	2509	100	\$395	
1/2" thick gypsum board	not available	2510			
Two (2) layers 5/8" thick gypsum board	not available	2511			

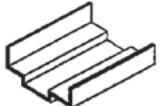
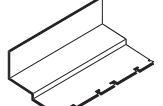


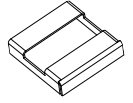
## ANCHORS – MISCELLANEOUS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
BASE ANCHORS FOR MULLION STICK ASSEMBLIES					
For use on F-Series sticks, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1085	25	\$306	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1086			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1087			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2875			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1088			
BASE ANCHORS - FOR SILL STICK ASSEMBLIES					
For use on F-Series sticks					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1099	10	\$186	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1100			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1101			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2877			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1102			
REMOVABLE VERTICAL MULLION ANCHOR, TOP AND BASE ASSEMBLY					
For use on F-Series frames, screws included					
Double rabbet	not available	2118	1 Set	\$46	
Single rabbet	not available	1104	1 Set	\$37	
CEILING STRUT ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series frames					
Adjustable for 8'0" to 12'0" ceiling heights	not available	1120	10	\$445	

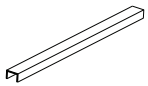
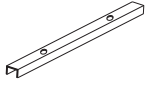
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

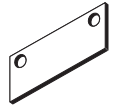
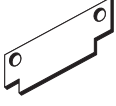
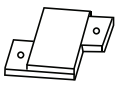
## CLOSER REINF. AND CORNER CLIPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SLEEVE - FULL PROFILE					
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5 5/8" JD	not available	2595	6	\$194	
5 3/4" JD	not available	2199			
5 7/8" JD	not available	2596			
6 3/4" JD	not available	2542			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2879			
8 1/4" JD	not available	2469			
8 3/4" JD	not available	2468			
SLEEVE - HALF PROFILE, REINF. 115/16" RABBET ONLY					
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	9612	6	\$123	
5 3/4" JD	not available	9616			
5 7/8" JD	not available	9617			
6 3/4" JD	not available	9624			
CORNER CLIPS					
F-Series frames, 2" face (25 right and 25 left)	not available	2910	25 Sets	\$120	
DW and K-Series frames, 2" face only	not available	2912	100	\$179	
F-Series frames, 4" face only	not available	2911	100	\$179	

## GLAZING BEADS - FOR ALL STICK ASSEMBLIES, PRIME PAINTED

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, NO HOLES PUNCHED					
5/8" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4703	10	\$270	
1" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4704			
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, PRE-PUNCHED ON 9 1/2" CENTERS AND 3" FROM EACH END					
7/16" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4700	10	\$400	
5/8" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4701			
1" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4702			
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, PRE-PUNCHED ON 10" CENTERS AND 3" FROM EACH END					
1" wide x 3/4" high x 96"	not available	9658	10	\$400	
3/4" wide x 3/4" wide x 96"	not available	9659			


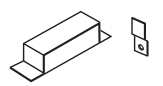
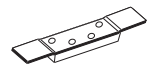
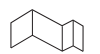
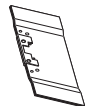

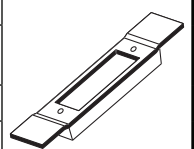
## HARDWARE FILLER PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HINGE FILLER PLATES, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
3 1/2" regular weight	not available	1191	12	132	
4 1/2" regular weight	not available	1192			
5" regular weight	not available	1193			
STRIKE FILLER PLATES, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2	not available	1194	12	\$99	
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI A115.3 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	1195			
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI A115.3 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1196			
Reversible flushbolt strike filler	not available	5525	25	\$59	
VON DUPRIN 338 LATCH FILLER PLATE					
For use with retrofit application of Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable Device					
338 strike filler plate	not available	1205	4	\$279	

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

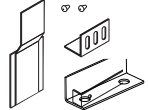
## HARDWARE REINF. PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration	
ELECTRONIC POWER TRANSFER						
For use on 14 & 16 gauge frames with butt hinges						
Power transfer reinf. (Ex. EPT10)	not available	2930	6	\$133		
FLUSHBOLT STRIKE REINF.						
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
ANSI-A115.4 flushbolt strike, handed Two (2) reinf. plates and One (1) plaster guard per kit	not available	2040	4 Kits	\$86		
ANSI-A115.4 flushbolt strike, Reversible one (1) strike plate and One (1) reinf. and screws per kit		2899		\$82		
HINGE REINF. PLATES						
For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
3 1/2" Regular weight, 10 gauge	not available	1183	40	\$560		
4 1/2" Universal, 7 gauge	not available	7001		\$400		
4 1/2" Universal, 7 gauge, bulk	not available	1141	200	\$1,323		
5" Universal, 7 gauge	not available	9920	40	\$560		
HIGH FREQUENCY REINF.						
F and DE-Series	not available	1188	12	\$112		
FE-Series	not available	1197				
HINGE REINF. PLATES - FULL JAMB DEPTH (4 1/2" X 4 1/2" HINGES ONLY)						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
5 3/4" JD	not available	3375	12	\$637		
6 3/4" JD	not available	3376		\$637		
7 3/4" JD	not available	3377		\$637		
8 3/4" JD	not available	3378		\$637		
HINGE SHIMS						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
For 4 1/2" hinge	not available	3529	200	\$339		
STRIKE REINF.						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	2907	20	\$140		
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1189		\$140		
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI-A115.3 for 1 9/16" or 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1190		\$140		
For use on FN Series frames						
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	2908	20	\$140		
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1189		\$140		
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI-A115.3 for 1 9/16" or 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	2506		\$140		


Prices subject to change without notice.

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

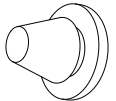
## HOSPITAL STOP KITS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HOSPITAL STOP KIT FOR 45° CUT-OFF					
For use on F and FN Series frames					
5 1/2" high for 5 3/4" JD	not available	2369	5 Kits	\$150	
5 1/2" high for 6 3/4" JD	not available	2370			
5 1/2" high for 8 3/4" JD	not available	2217			


## LEAD LINING CLIPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames</b>					
Clip only	not available	5507	30	144	

## SILENCERS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>SILENCERS</b>					
<b>For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW and MU-Series frames</b>					
Open section frames	not available	Q146-100	100	\$55	
	not available	Q146-1000	1000	\$418	
Closed section frames	not available	Q146-2500	2500	\$810	
	not available	Q175-25	25	\$14	

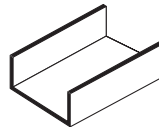

## KERFED FRAME SEALS (Fire rated up to 3 hours)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>KERFED FRAME SEAL PIECES, BRONZE VINYL</b>					
38" Lengths	not available	5371	10	\$55	
86" Lengths	not available	5376		\$130	
97" Lengths	not available	5377		\$148	


NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.


## SPLICE SLEEVES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SPLICE SLEEVES - OPEN SECTION					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1128	6	\$111	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1129			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1130			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2878			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1131			
SPLICE SLEEVES - CLOSED SECTION					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
All jamb depths	not available	2462	12	\$103	




## SPLICE REINF.

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>MULLION SPLICE CLIPS</b>					
<b>For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only</b>					
All JD, double rabbeted 48 screws and 24 clips included	not available	1122	12 Sets	180	


## THROAT FILLER

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>THROAT FILLER PIECE</b>					
<b>For use on DW, F and MU-Series frames</b>					
87" long filler piece	not available	2518	50	738	

## TRANSOM BAR AND PANEL KITS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
K/D TRANSOM BAR CLIP					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
All jamb depths Four (4) angle brackets with screws	not available	2041	3 Sets	\$54	
ATTACHING KIT FOR 1 3/4" TRANSOM PANEL, NON-LABEL ONLY					
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
All jamb depths Two (2) angle brackets and Two (2) clips with screws	not available	2668	10	\$167	
MOUNTING CHANNELS FOR 1 3/4" TRANSOM PANELS, LABELED					
For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames					
96" long channels Four (4) verticals and Four (4) horizontal channels with screws	not available	4335	4	\$269	

## WEATHERSTRIPPING

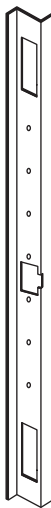
Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>PS-074 WEATHERSTRIP PIECES, SELF ADHESIVE, BLACK VINYL</b>					
36" lengths	not available	5372	50	\$240	
86" lengths	not available	5373		\$599	
120" lengths	not available	5374		\$759	

Prices subject to change without notice.


**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock



## ASTRAGALS - OVERLAPPING "Z" TYPE FOR INACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE AND ANSI FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1285	1	\$91	
7'0" R	not available	1286			
7'0" L	not available	1287			
7'2" R	not available	1288			
7'2" L	not available	1289			
8'0" R @ 12" from top	not available	1292			
8'0" L @ 12" from top	not available	1293			
8'0" R @ 24" top and 12" bottom	not available	1294			
8'0" L @ 24" top and 12" bottom	not available	1295			
ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE PREP					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1242	1	\$86	
7'0" R	not available	1243			
7'0" L	not available	1244			
7'2" R	not available	1245			
7'2" L	not available	1246			
8'0" R	not available	1269			
8'0" L	not available	1270			
SQUARE EDGE ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE AND ANSI FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1304	1	\$91	
7'0" R	not available	1305			
7'0" L	not available	1306			
SQUARE EDGE ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE PREP					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1274	1	\$86	
7'0" R	not available	1275			
7'0" L	not available	1276			
SQUARE EDGE BLANK					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
7'0" Blank	not available	1310	1	\$59	

## ASTRAGALS - OVERLAPPING "Z" TYPE FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>BLANK</b>					
<b>For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors</b>					
6'8" R	not available	15500	1	\$59	
6'8" L	not available	15501			
7'0" R	not available	15502			
7'0" L	not available	15503			
7'2" R	not available	15504			
7'2" L	not available	15505			
8'0" R	not available	15506			
8'0" L	not available	15507			

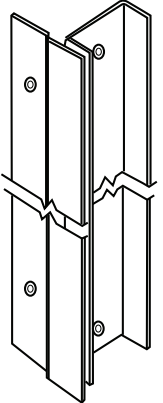
## NOTES:

1. Z-Astragals are handed the same as the inactive leaf of pairs of doors.
2. Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual general section for handing illustrations and the Doors section for application details.
3. Astragals are prime painted, mounting screws are included.

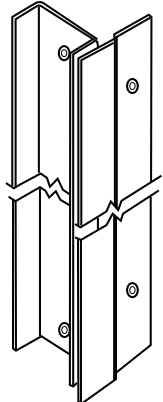
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

## 2 PC ASTRAGALS - FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING RIGHT HAND APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ASA STRIKE AND FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on L-Series doors right hand application					
6'8"	not available	A001	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A003			
7'2"	not available	A004			
8'0"	not available	A006			
ASA STRIKE PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A015	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A017			
7'2"	not available	A018			
8'0"	not available	A020			
FLUSHBOLT PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A022	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A024			
7'2"	not available	A025			
8'0"	not available	A027			

## 2 PC ASTRAGALS - FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING LEFT HAND APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ASA STRIKE AND FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on L-Series doors left hand application					
6'8"	not available	A029	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A031			
7'2"	not available	A032			
8'0"	not available	A034			
ASA STRIKE PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A043	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A045			
7'2"	not available	A046			
8'0"	not available	A048			
FLUSHBOLT PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A050	1	\$119	
7'0"	not available	A052			
7'2"	not available	A053			
8'0"	not available	A055			

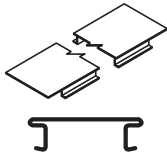
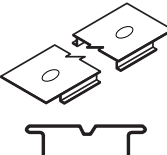

## ASTRAGALS - FLAT TYPE FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
<b>FLAT BAR TYPE, 14 GAUGE FLAT STEEL, PRIME PAINTED, WITH MOUNTING HOLES AND SCREWS</b>				
<b>For use on L, B, CE, T and A14-Series doors</b>				
7' 0" length x 1 1/2" wide	not available	15700	1	\$54
8' 0" length x 1 1/2" wide	not available	15750		

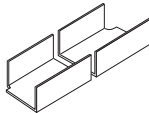
### NOTES:

- Two piece astragals are handed the same as the inactive leaf of pairs of doors.
- Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual general section for handing illustrations and the Doors section for application details.
- Astragals are prime painted, mounting screws are included.

## CAPS - STEEL TOP OR BOTTOM MOUNT

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SNAP-IN TYPE, 24 GAUGE PRIME PAINTED					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	9630	6	\$90	
2'4"	not available	9631			
2'6"	not available	9632			
2'8"	not available	9633			
2'10"	not available	9634			
3'0"	not available	9635			
3'4"	not available	9636			
3'6"	not available	9637			
3'8"	not available	9638			
3'10"	not available	9639			
4'0"	not available	9640			
SCREW-IN TYPE, 24 GAUGE PRIME PAINTED, DIMPLED FOR SCREW MOUNTING, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
2'8"	not available	9633D	6	\$102	
3'0"	not available	9630D			
3'6"	not available	9632D			
4'0"	not available	9640D			
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
3'0"	not available	9656D	6	\$102	

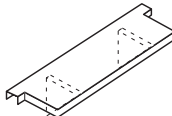
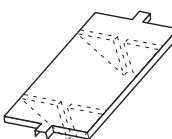
## CHANNELS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
TOP AND BOTTOM END CHANNELS, 14 GAUGE					
For use on L, B, A14 and T-Series doors (set contains 2 top and 2 bottom channel)					
3'0" door width	not available	4145	4	174	
4'0" door width	not available	4146		\$186	
REINF. CHANNEL, 18 GAUGE					
For cutouts in 13/4" doors					
15/8" wide x 93" long x 1/2" legs	not available	5501	10	\$329	

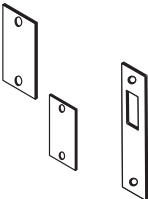
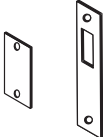

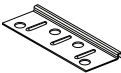
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

## DUTCH DOOR SHELVES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HALF SHELF - 7" WIDE					
For use on L and B-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	1332	1	\$400	
2'4"	not available	1333			
2'6"	not available	1334			
2'8"	not available	1335			
2'10"	not available	4109			
3'0"	not available	1336			
3'4"	not available	1337			
3'6"	not available	1338			
3'8"	not available	1339			
3'10"	not available	1340			
4'0"	not available	1341			
FULL SHELF - 12" WIDE					
For use on L and B-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	4110	1	\$676	
2'4"	not available	4111			
2'6"	not available	4112			
2'8"	not available	4113			
2'10"	not available	4114			
3'0"	not available	4115			
3'4"	not available	4116			
3'6"	not available	4117			
3'8"	not available	4118			
3'10"	not available	4119			
4'0"	not available	4120			





## FILLER PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HINGE FILLER PLATES, 12 GAUGE, PRIME PAINTED					
For use with L, B, CE, A14, and T Series doors.					
4 1/2" regular weight	not available	1401	12	\$123	
LOCK EDGE FILLER PLATES					
161 edge (plastic ) 1 1/8" wide x 2 1/4" long	not available	3293	12	\$105	
86 edge 1 1/8" wide x 8" long x 1/8" thick	not available	1404	6	\$96	
86 edge slotted filler allows for attachment of ASA strike	not available	2198		\$130	
LOCK FACE FILLER PLATES					
161 filler assembly (2 pieces)	not available	1405	2 Sets	\$52	
161 punch-out plate	not available	1422	100	\$275	
86 punch-out plate	not available	1424			
SQUARE EDGE HINGE FILLER PLATE, 20 GAUGE, PRIME PAINTED					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
4 1/2" standard weight	not available	5531	100	\$180	

## NOTES:

1. Dutch door shelves are prime painted. Mounting brackets and screws are included.

**DEZIGNER TRIM KITS, standard sizes for 1/4" glass** (3/8" glazing pocket)

Item Description	Exposed Glass Size	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration	
VISION AND NARROW LIGHTS							
V - vision light	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	not available	10075	2 Kits	\$151		
N3 - narrow light	3" x 33"	not available	10164				
N4 - narrow light	4" x 25"	not available	10072				
N5 - narrow light	5" x 20"	not available	10165				
NARROW LIGHTS							
N for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 30 5/8"	not available	10066	2 Kits	\$229		
N for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 34 5/8"	not available	10068				
N for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 36 5/8"	not available	10069				
N for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 46 5/8"	not available	10071				
LONG NARROW LIGHTS							
LNL for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 58 1/8"	not available	10166	2 Kits	\$243		
LNL for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 62 1/8"	not available	10167				
LNL for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 64 1/8"	not available	10168				
LNL for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 74 1/8"	not available	10169				
HALF GLASS LIGHTS							
For 2'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	16 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10012	2 Kits	\$243		
G for 7'0" high door	16 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10014				
G for 7'2" high door	16 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10015				
G for 8'0" high door	16 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10170				
For 2'8" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	18 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10018	2 Kits	\$251		
G for 7'0" high door	18 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10020				
G for 7'2" high door	18 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10021				
G for 8'0" high door	18 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10171				
For 3'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	22 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10030	2 Kits	\$265		
G for 7'0" high door	22 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10032				
G for 7'2" high door	22 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10033				
G for 8'0" high door	22 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10172				
For 3'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	28 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10042	2 Kits	\$287		
G for 7'0" high door	28 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10044				
G for 7'2" high door	28 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10045				
G for 8'0" high door	28 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10173				
For 4'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	34 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10060	2 Kits	\$306		
G for 7'0" high door	34 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10062				
G for 7'2" high door	34 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10063				
G for 8'0" high door	34 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10174				
DESIGNER TRIM KITS      NON-STANDARD SIZE FOR 1/4" GLASS							
NET CUTOUT DIMENSION MUST BE SPECIFIED ON ORDER							
Special size light kit (see note #6)	As specified	not available	10217-SPCL	1 Kit	\$235		

**NOTES:**

- The parts above are standard size Designer Trim kits for L, B, SL and T-Series doors.
- 3/8" glazing pocket for use with 1/4" glass.
- Cutout of door and installation is by the distributor.
- The packages listed include parts for two (2) doors with mounting clips.
- Labeled doors require spacer channels (package #10332) when glass size exceeds 12" in either direction.
- Designer Trim light kits for non-standard sizes are ordered by the noted package number. Cutout width and height must also be specified.

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.





# GLASS TRIM - 1/2" GLASS

## FOR DISTRIBUTOR INSTALLATION

DOOR

PARTS

### DEZIGNER TRIM KITS, standard sizes, for 1/2" glass (5/8" glazing pocket)

Item Description	Exposed Glass Size	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
VISION AND NARROW LIGHTS						
V - vision light	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	not available	10175	2 Kits	\$165	
N3 - narrow light	3" x 33"	not available	10177			
N4 - narrow light	4" x 25"	not available	10176			
N5 - narrow light	5" x 20"	not available	10178			
NARROW LIGHTS						
N for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 30 5/8"	not available	10179	2 Kits	\$251	
N for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 34 5/8"	not available	10180			
N for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 36 5/8"	not available	10181			
N for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 46 5/8"	not available	10182			
LONG NARROW LIGHTS						
LNL for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 58 1/8"	not available	10183	2 Kits	\$265	
LNL for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 62 1/8"	not available	10184			
LNL for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 64 1/8"	not available	10185			
LNL for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 74 1/8"	not available	10186			
HALF GLASS LIGHTS						
For 2'6" wide doors						
G for 6'8" high door	16 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10187	2 Kits	\$265	
G for 7'0" high door	16 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10188			
G for 7'2" high door	16 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10189			
G for 8'0" high door	16 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10190			
For 2'8" wide doors						
G for 6'8" high door	18 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10191	2 Kits	\$276	
G for 7'0" high door	18 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10192			
G for 7'2" high door	18 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10193			
G for 8'0" high door	18 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10194			
For 3'0" wide doors						
G for 6'8" high door	22 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10195	2 Kits	\$292	
G for 7'0" high door	22 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10196			
G for 7'2" high door	22 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10197			
G for 8'0" high door	22 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10198			
For 3'6" wide doors						
G for 6'8" high door	28 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10199	2 Kits	\$318	
G for 7'0" high door	28 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10200			
G for 7'2" high door	28 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10201			
G for 8'0" high door	28 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10202			
For 4'0" wide doors						
G for 6'8" high door	34 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10203	2 Kits	\$337	
G for 7'0" high door	34 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10204			
G for 7'2" high door	3 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10205			
G for 8'0" high door	34 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10206			
DEZIGNER TRIM KITS      NON-STANDARD SIZE FOR 1/2" GLASS						
NET CUTOUT DIMENSION MUST BE SPECIFIED ON ORDER						
Special size light kit (see note #6)	As specified	not available	10218-SPCL	1 Kit	\$235	



#### NOTES:

- The parts above are standard size Designer Trim kits for L, B, SL and T-Series doors.
- 5/8" glazing pocket for use with 1/2" glass.
- Cutout of door and installation is by the distributor.
- The packages listed include parts for two (2) doors with mounting clips.
- Labeled doors require spacer channels (package #10332) when glass size exceeds 12" in either direction.
- Designer Trim light kits for non-standard sizes are ordered by the noted package number. Cutout width and height must also be specified.

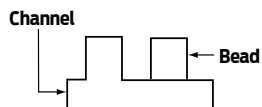
Prices subject to change without notice.

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

## DEZIGNER TRIM PARTS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>TRIM CLIPS AND SPACERS</b>					
Mounting clips (for use with distributor cutout, 1/4" glass)	not available	10333	250	\$230	
Mounting clips (for use with distributor cutout, 1/2" glass)	not available	10335	250	\$230	
Label spacer channel	not available	10332	50	\$60	

## CHANNEL AND BEAD TRIM PARTS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>STEEL GLASS TRIM PIECES, FOR INSULATED GLASS THRU 5/8" THICK</b>					
<b>For use on L, B, A14 and T-Series doors</b>					
93" length (3/4" high stops)	not available	3435	4 sets	\$289	

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.



## HARDWARE REINF.

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
DEADLOCK KITS					
Strike reinf. Two (2) reinf. per kit	not available	2042	4 Kits	\$82	
Schlage B-Series kit Two (2) reinf. and One (1) spacer per kit	not available	2585		\$94	
FLUSHBOLT KITS					
ANSI Flushbolt reinf channel for use with or without astragal	not available	2453	2 Kits	\$31	
ANSI Flushbolt reinf angle for use with or without astragal	not available	2454	2 Kits	\$100	
HINGES					
4 1/2" Universal 7 gauge wire spacer included	not available	8531	40	\$410	
5" Universal 7 gauge wire spacer included	not available	9921			
LOCK REINF. BOXES					
161 x 2 3/4" backset	not available	4148	10	\$102	
86 x 2 3/4" backset	not available	4149	4	\$78	

## NOSING - DOUBLE ACTING DOOR APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>EXTRUDED ALUMINUM</b>					
<b>For use on beveled edge doors only</b>					
7'0" length	not available	2620	1	\$90	
8'0" length	not available	2621			

## SWEEPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
<b>FAS-SEAL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP (NO PREP HOLES)</b>					
<b>Required for H Series Hurricane doors. May be used in the 3/4" pocket inverted bottom channel of any series door.</b>					
Sweep for doors 3' wide max with (4) #10x3/4" self-drilling screws	not available	8424	25	\$351	
		5253	1	\$17	
Sweep for doors 4' wide max with (5) #10x3/4" self-drilling screws	not available	5251	25	\$446	
		5254	1	\$21	

## SCREWS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
<b>MISCELLANEOUS FASTENERS</b>				
8 - 18 x 11/4" phillips OH type B Self drilling for glazing bead	not available	4169	144	\$106
1/4" - 20 phillips RHMS Type AB for adjustable base anchor	not available	4167		\$72
8 x 1/2" phillips Self drilling for astragals	not available	4168		\$52
8 - 18 x 5/8" phillips TSSMS type AB for UL DW and K-Series heads	not available	9930		

Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

## PAINT

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
<b>PRIMER - STEELCRAFT BEIGE</b>			
Beige: one (1) gallon can, water base	200	2 Cans (2 gallons total)	<b>\$373</b>
Beige: five (5) gallon pail, water base	205	2 Pails (10 gallons total)	<b>\$1,243</b>
Beige: 16 ounce spray can, 13 ounce net, solvent base	8421	12 Cans	<b>\$315</b>
Stainable primer, quart	8282	1	<b>\$62</b>
<b>FRAME BACK COATING</b>			
Asphaltic Coating*: one (1) gallon can	210	2 Cans (2 gallons total)	<b>\$149</b>
Asphaltic Coating*: five (5) gallon pail	211	1 Pail (5 gallons total)	<b>\$326</b>

\* Bituminous Alternative (Modified Asphaltic Emulsion), Certified up to 3-hours in fire rated masonry applications, sprayable, VOC & HAPS Free

## GRAINTECH™ STAINS

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
<b>STANDARD COLOR STAINS</b>			
Ash	8270	1 Quart	<b>\$127</b>
Birch	8271		
Mahogany	8272		
Maple	8273		
Oak	8274		
Walnut	8275		

Custom color setup charges given in Customer DOOR Options section

## SAMPLE PRODUCTS

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
<b>DOOR AND FRAME SAMPLES</b>			
Suitcase samples	7170	1	<b>\$207 Net</b>
Typical wall section display	7152	1	<b>\$60 Net</b>
GRAINTECH™ door - Oak Finish	32	1	<b>\$92 Net</b>
Miniature B-Series door (16" x 18")	04500	1	<b>\$132 Net</b>
Dezigner Trim sample	7330	1	<b>\$28 Net</b>
Stainable steel panel - primed finish	5230	1	<b>\$9 Net</b>
GRAINTECH™ color chip set (6 colors)	4001	1	<b>\$28 Net</b>
CE-Series embossed panel section	7297	1	<b>\$9 Net</b>

**NOTE:** Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>BLUE ASH.....</b>	120
<b>FRAME COMPONENTS.....</b>	120
F16-Series.....	120
F16-Series Galvannealed.....	121
F14-Series Galvannealed.....	121
FE16-Series Double Egress.....	122
DW16-Series.....	122
<b>WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES.....</b>	122
F16-Series.....	122
<b>STICK LENGTHS.....</b>	123
F16-Series.....	123
F14-Series.....	123
<b>FRAME KWIK-PAKS.....</b>	124
F16-Series 55 Pak Components.....	124
DW16-Series 48 Pak Components.....	124
<b>DOORS (UNITS AND KWIK-PAKS).....</b>	125
L18-Series Flush Doors.....	125
SL18-Series (Square Edge) Flush Doors.....	125
SZ18-Series (Square Edge) Flush Doors.....	126
<b>WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER.....</b>	127
<b>MODIFIED STOCK.....</b>	127
Frames.....	127
Doors.....	128
<b>FRAME COMPONENTS.....</b>	129
F16-Series.....	129
<b>FRAME COMPONENTS.....</b>	130
F16-Series.....	130
K16-Series.....	130
<b>DOORS (UNITS).....</b>	131
L18-Series Flush Doors.....	131
L16-Series Flush Doors.....	132
SZ18-Series Flush Doors.....	133

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### STOCK

1. Mark numbers on stock products are not available.
2. All stock hinge jambs and doors, as indicated, have a Warnock Hersey (WH) mylar label attached.
3. Standard loose jamb and base anchors are included with all **Stock Frame** orders. Sticks do not include anchors.
4. Items marked with (\*) indicate **KWIK-PAK** availability.
5. Orders shall be placed using OEW or Steelcraft order forms.

### KWIK-PAKS

1. KWIK-PAK products are at the following bulk rates:  
 Doors: 20 Pak prices are 5% less  
 10 Pak prices are 3% less (Blue Ash Only)  
 Frames: 55 Pak prices are 8% less  
 48 Pak prices are 5% less
2. Frames do not include jamb or base anchors. DW-Series frames have base anchor attaching strap installed.
3. Quoted discounts do not apply to the Kwik-Pak product discounts.
4. See KWIK-PAK page for exact bulk quantities by SKU.

### WEST COAST STOCK AND MODIFIED STOCK

1. Orders for modified stock are limited to 20 doors and/or frames per order.
2. Quantities are subject to availability of each SKU. Please contact customer care for large quantity stock needs to confirm availability.
3. Welded 3-sided frames are included in the modified stock program.
4. For access to Blue Ash stock please order through the OEW RAPID program.

Prices subject to change without notice.

## F16-SERIES JAMB COMPONENTS

				5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292*	\$112	713	\$121	7460	\$134	384	\$134
	SJ	R	BLK	7414	\$112	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295*	\$112	715	\$121	7461	\$134	387	\$134
	SJ	L	BLK	7415	\$112	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294*	\$125	714	\$135	7462	\$150	386	\$150
	HJ	L	WH	297*	\$125	716	\$135	7463	\$150	389	\$150
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302*	\$118	717*	\$131	802*	\$139	390*	\$139
	SJ	R	BLK	303*	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305*	\$118	719*	\$131	806*	\$139	393*	\$139
	SJ	L	BLK	306*	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	R†		7416	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	L†		7417	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	Less WH	760*	\$129	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	761*	\$129	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304*	\$129	718*	\$143	803*	\$156	392*	\$156
7'2"	HJ	L	WH	307*	\$129	720*	\$143	807*	\$156	395*	\$156
	SJ	R	ASA	312	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	315	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	314	\$138	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	HJ	L	WH	317	\$138	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	R	ASA	318*	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	R	BLK	300	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	320*	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	BLK	301	\$148	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	319*	\$176	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	321*	\$176	-	-	-	-	-	-

## F16-SERIES HEAD COMPONENTS

		5¾"		7¾"		8¼"		8¾"	
Width	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS									
2'0"	HD	7420	\$53	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'4"	HD	7421	\$53	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'6"	HD	324*	\$53	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD	325*	\$53	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD	326*	\$53	706*	\$61	808*	\$70	400*	\$70
	HD4" Face	334*	\$110	-	-	-	-	7479*	\$127
3'4"	HD	327	\$69	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'6"	HD	328	\$69	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'8"	HD	329	\$69	-	-	-	-	-	-
4'0"	HD	330*	\$69	-	-	7471	\$84	-	-
	HD4" Face	7428	\$126	-	-	-	-	-	-
5'0"	HD D	331	\$98	-	-	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD D	333*	\$108	-	-	7473	\$127	407	\$127
	HD DFB Strike	349*	\$165	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HD D4" Face	335	\$189	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	HD D	336	\$131	-	-	-	-	-	-

## NOTES:

† End Jamb (EJ R/L) are handed the same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.

\* Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### F16-SERIES GALVANNEALED JAMB COMPONENTS

				5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS							
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	685	<b>\$132</b>	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	687	<b>\$132</b>	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	686	<b>\$145</b>	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	688	<b>\$145</b>	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	681*	<b>\$138</b>	7527	<b>\$159</b>
	SJ	R	BLK	7510*	<b>\$138</b>	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	682*	<b>\$138</b>	7529	<b>\$159</b>
	SJ	L	BLK	7511*	<b>\$138</b>	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	683*	<b>\$149</b>	7531	<b>\$176</b>
	HJ	L	WH	684*	<b>\$149</b>	7532	<b>\$176</b>
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	7514	<b>\$168</b>	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	7515	<b>\$168</b>	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	7516	<b>\$196</b>	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	7517	<b>\$196</b>	-	-

### F16-SERIES GALVANNEALED HEAD COMPONENTS

		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV	
Width	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS					
3'0"	HD	671*	\$66	-	-
	HD 4" Face	340*	\$123	7520	\$140
4'0"	HD	7501	\$82	-	-
	HD 4" Face	344	\$139	-	-
6'0"	HD D	676	\$121	-	-
	HD D 4" Face	347	\$202	-	-

### F14-SERIES GALVANNEALED JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

				5¾" GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	904*	\$159
	SJ	L	ASA	906*	\$159
	HJ	R	WH	905*	\$173
	HJ	L	WH	907*	\$173
				5¾" GALV	
Width	Description			Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS					
3'0"	HD			908*	\$86
	HD	4" Face		7533*	\$143
6'0"	HD	D 4" Face		7536	\$224

### F14-SERIES GALVANNEALED KWIK-PAKS

				5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$
JAMBS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	904	\$7,388
	SJ	L	ASA	906	\$7,388
	HJ	R	WH	905	\$8,096
	HJ	L	WH	907	\$8,096
				5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV	
Width	Description			Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD			908	\$4,352
HEADS - 4" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD	4" Face		7533	\$6,521

#### NOTES:

1. Stock frames listed as Galv are A-60 material.
2. \* Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

## FE16-SERIES DOUBLE EGRESS JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

			5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description		Part #	List \$
MITERED JAMB COMPONENTS				
6'8"	HJ	R/R	7545	\$303
7'0"	HJ	R/R	7546	\$306
			5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Width	Description		Part #	List \$
MITERED HEAD COMPONENTS				
6'0"	HD	R/R	7543	\$313
8'0"	HD	R/R	7544	\$346

**NOTES:**

1. Door opening width for FE-Series heads is undersized 1/8".

## DW16-SERIES JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

				5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	519*	\$116	531*	\$116	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	521*	\$116	533*	\$116	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	520*	\$127	532*	\$127	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	522*	\$127	534*	\$127	-	-	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	523*	\$128	535*	\$128	754	\$140	7551*	\$145
	SJ	L	ASA	525*	\$128	537*	\$128	756	\$140	7552*	\$145
	HJ	R	Less WH	-	-	762*	\$136	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	-	-	763*	\$136	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	524*	\$136	536*	\$136	755	\$152	7553*	\$168
	HJ	L	WH	526*	\$136	538*	\$136	757	\$152	7554*	\$168
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	-	-	540	\$150	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	-	-	544	\$150	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	-	-	539	\$171	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	-	-	545	\$171	-	-	-	-
				5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS											
2'6"	HD			-	-	541*	\$55	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD			-	-	542*	\$55	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD			530*	\$55	543*	\$55	759	\$71	7555*	\$82
4'0"	HD			-	-	547*	\$70	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD			514	\$107	549*	\$107				

F16-SERIES WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES - 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" JAMB DEPTH

Width	Description					Part #	List \$	Pkg. Qty.
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10212	\$8,660	20 total (10 RH, 10 LH)
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	RH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	10207	\$12,600	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	LH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV			
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10211	\$10,632	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	GALV	10214	\$11,904	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	GALV			
	RH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	7674	\$12,600	24
	LH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	7675	\$12,600	24
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7676	\$10,632	24
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7677	\$10,632	24

**NOTES:**

1. Welded 3 sided frame miters are face welded and finished and do not include jamb or base anchors.

2. One temporary spreader (shipping bar) included on each frame.

3. \*Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### F16-SERIES OPEN SECTION STICKS (12'1" LENGTH)

		4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
OPEN SECTION - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
21	Blank rail	551	\$197	571	\$197	572	\$233	585	\$213	590	\$213	820	\$272	594	\$272
23	Blank rail – 4" face	-	-	573	\$263	596	\$294			613	\$285			620	\$361
40	Blank rail – cased open	-	-	583	\$197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	R single hinge 6'8"	-	-	574	\$260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 6'8"	-	-	575	\$260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	576	\$260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	577	\$260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	R strike jamb ASA	-	-	578	\$218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L strike jamb ASA	-	-	579	\$218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SILL SECTION - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
104	81/8" full sill	-	-	-	-	629	\$520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	61/8" full sill	-	-	-	-	644	\$520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FILLER PLATES - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS (FOR CONVERTING OPEN TO CLOSED SECTION)															
22	Weld-in with stop	-	-	-	-	627	\$245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Weld-in w/o stop	-	-	-	-	628	\$245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Snap-in with stop	-	-	771	\$291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### F16-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICKS (10'6" LENGTHS)

		4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 10'6" OVERALL LENGTH - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
16	Blank mullion	5510	\$378	5691	\$378	5681	\$420	5841	\$432	5891	\$432	8211	\$480	59311	\$480
41	R single strike	-	-	2296	\$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike	-	-	2304	\$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	2297	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	2305	\$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### F16-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICKS (OPENING HEIGHTS)

		4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 6'8" OVERALL LENGTH – NOTCHED FOR STOP AT HEAD															
10	R single strike 6'8"	-	-	564	\$280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike 6'8"	-	-	565	\$280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 7'0" OVERALL LENGTH – NOTCHED FOR STOP AT HEAD															
20	Blank 7'0" mullion	-	-	570	\$271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	562	\$334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	563	\$334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	R single strike 7'0"	-	-	566	\$292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike 7'0"	-	-	567	\$292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### F14-SERIES OPEN SECTION STICKS (12'1" LENGTHS)

		4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
OPEN SECTION 12'1" LENGTHS															
21	Blank rail	-	-	-	-	603	\$272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### F14-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICK (10'6" LENGTHS)

		4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 10'6" OVERALL LENGTH - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
16	Blank mullion	-	-	-	-	60211	\$473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**NOTE:** All items marked as GALV are A-60 material.

Prices subject to change without notice.



## F16-SERIES JAMB KWIK-PAKS

				5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMBS (55 PIECES PER PAK)													
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292	\$5,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295	\$5,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294	\$5,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	297	\$5,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302	\$5,313	681	\$6,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	R	BLK	303	\$5,313	7510	\$6,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305	\$5,313	682	\$6,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	BLK	306	\$5,313	7511	\$6,274	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	Less WH	760	\$5,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	761	\$5,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304	\$5,870	683	\$6,831	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	307	\$5,870	684	\$6,831	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	318	\$6,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	320	\$6,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	319	\$8,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	321	\$8,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMBS (48 PIECES PER PAK)													
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	-	-	-	-	717	\$5,381	802	\$5,746	390	\$5,746
	SJ	L	ASA	-	-	-	-	719	\$5,381	806	\$5,746	393	\$5,746
	HJ	R	WH	-	-	-	-	718	\$5,928	803	\$6,521	392	\$6,521
	HJ	L	WH	-	-	-	-	720	\$5,928	807	\$6,521	395	\$6,521

## F16-SERIES HEAD KWIK-PAKS

			5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " GALV		7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description		Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)												
2'6"	HD		324	\$2,682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD		325	\$2,682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD		326	\$2,682	671	\$3,340	-	-	-	-	-	-
4'0"	HD		330	\$3,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD	D	333	\$5,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HD	D FB	349	\$8,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEADS - 2" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)												
3'0"	HD		-	-	-	-	706	\$2,782	808	\$3,192	400	\$3,192
HEADS - 4" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)												
3'0"	HD	4" face	334	\$5,016	340	\$5,609	-	-	-	-	-	-

## DW16-SERIES JAMB KWIK-PAKS

				5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMBS (48 PIECES PER PAK)									
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	519	\$5,141	531	\$5,141	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	521	\$5,141	533	\$5,141	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	520	\$5,643	532	\$5,643	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	522	\$5,643	534	\$5,643	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	523	\$5,689	535	\$5,689	7551	\$6,464
	SJ	L	ASA	525	\$5,689	537	\$5,689	7552	\$6,464
	HJ	R	Less WH	-	-	762	\$6,053	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	-	-	763	\$6,053	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	524	\$6,053	536	\$6,053	7553	\$7,513
	HJ	L	WH	526	\$6,053	538	\$6,053	7554	\$7,513

## DW16-SERIES HEAD KWIK-PAKS

		5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Height	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEADS (48 PIECES PER PAK)							
2'6"	HD	-	-	541	\$2,508	-	-
2'8"	HD	-	-	542	\$2,508	-	-
3'0"	HD	530	\$2,508	543	\$2,508	7555	\$3,739
4'0"	HD	-	-	547	\$3,192	-	-
6'0"	HD	-	-	549	\$4,879	-	-

## NOTES:

- Must be ordered in Kwik-Pak quantities for pricing.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### L18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description				Part #	Unit Door \$	10 PAK \$	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	066	\$879	\$8,526	\$16,701
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	067			
	R/LHR	61L	C	WH	036			
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH	037			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	076			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	077	\$927	\$8,992	\$17,613
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	7602			
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	7603			
	R/LHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	061	\$1,019	\$9,884	\$19,361
L/RHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	062				
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	R/LHR	161		WH	058	\$872	\$8,458	\$16,568
	L/RHR	161		WH	059			
	R/LHR	161	C	WH	068	\$908	\$8,808	\$17,252
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	069			
	R/LHR	61L	C	WH	038	\$908	\$8,808	\$17,252
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH	039			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	082			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	083			
	BLANK x BLANK	C (Top and Bottom)			070	\$944	\$9,157	\$17,936
	R/LHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	090			
	L/RHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	091	\$1,048	\$10,166	\$19,912
	R/LHR	86ED	C	POLYS GALV	084			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	POLYS GALV	085			
	R/LHR	INACTIVE	C ASA and FB	WH	7619	\$1,003	\$9,729	\$19,057
	L/RHR	INACTIVE	C ASA and FB	WH	7620			
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	088	\$956	\$9,273	\$18,164
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	089			
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	064	\$1,091	\$10,583	\$20,729
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	065			
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	156	\$1,200	\$11,640	\$22,800
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	157			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	7630			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	7631			

#### NOTES:

1. Inactive doors require astragal. Order astragals from Parts Section of this price book.
2. The nomenclature designation "C" indicates closer reinf.
3. 4'0" 20 PAK doors are shipped as two (2) 10 PAK skids.

## SZ18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - SQUARE EDGES AND NON-HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH							
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ001	\$11,157
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ002	\$12,094
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ003	\$11,157
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ004	\$11,157
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ006	\$10,899
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ007	\$9,962
	R/L	161	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ008	\$9,962
7'0" HIGH							
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ010	\$11,539
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ011	\$12,475
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ012	\$11,539
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ013	\$11,539
	R/L	61L	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ014	\$10,331
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ015	\$11,267
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ016	\$10,331
	R/L	161	C	WH	HONEYCOMB CRS	SZ017	\$10,331

**NOTES:**

1. The nomenclature designation "C" indicates closer reinf.
2. The nomenclature designation "WH" indicates 1-1/2 hour Mylar fire label.
3. Only the Poly/Galv doors, noted above, have a closed top as standard.

Prices subject to change without notice.

# WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER

## AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS TO STOCK FRAMES ONLY

FRAME MODS

STOCK

### FRAME MOD PRICING Available on any West Coast Service Center stock frames

Item		Each \$	Available Options & Notes
<b>STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS</b>			
*Label (per jamb)	Remove and install new metal or mylar label	\$30	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, or 3/4 hour, 20 min; ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, or 3/4 hour, 20 min. Mylar: ITS/WHI 3 hr and 1-1/2 hr.
Welded 3-side frame	Face weld	\$113	
	Continuous weld	\$202	
Anchors (per anchor)	Existing Masonry -- Pierce & Dimple only	\$9	Standard Quantities: - Jambs thru 7'1" (4 per jamb) - Jambs over 7'1 thru 8'9" (5 per jamb)
	EMA **Hat anchor -- P&D, welded-in with bolts	\$30	
	EMA Tube & Strap -- P&D, welded-in with bolts	\$40	
	Stud Wall -- weld-in (typ 3 per jamb)	\$11	Jamb: Weld-in wood, Flush steel, Wood strap, Recessed Z, Compression jamb Base: Fixed base, Weld-in Wood stud base, L-shaped base
Frame Packaging	Polystyrene mortar guard strips	\$68	Price per frame
<b>STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS</b>			
Hinge preps	14 gauge Continuous hinge reinforcement	\$132	Available on blank jambs only
Strike preps	Deadlock / ASA strike prep	\$65	Non-lip, includes dust (mortar) box. CYL-48, CYL-60; ASA: Cat. #535: S43 (Corbin Russwin 424F83, Falcon "D" Series - P10018, Sargent 404 Schlage 10-055 Yale 541); S40 (Best 38HSI, Corbin Russwin 424F83, Sargent 405 Yale 30S); S27 (Best 38SHI, Corbin Russwin 381F94, Sargent 405, Yale 30S)
	RPD Rim Panic Strike prep	\$31	14ga, 44-9/16" top of reinforcement to bottom of frame
	SVRPD (Surface Vertical Rod) prep	\$31	14ga, welded to soffit of frame header
	Universal (reversible) Flush Bolt Strike prep	\$71	Only available on 6'0" heads. Includes mortar box.
Closers	RA (Regular arm), PA (Parallel arm), or Top Jamb	\$31	14ga. reinf.
	Overhead Stop and Holder	\$106	Glynn Johnson 100 series and ABH 1000 series only
Electric hardware preps	Power transfer prep (EPT)	\$141	Von Duprin EPT2 and EPT10 only. Includes mortar box.
	Electric Hinge prep	\$57	Reinforcement supports all manufacturers/products
	Electric Strike prep	\$107	Von Duprin (4211, 4212, 5100, 6210, 6211, 6400) Adams Rite (7100, 7128, 7140, 7170, 7240, 7270, 7440, 7400/7401, 7900) Dorma (ES84, ES72, ES86, ES-95, ES96F, ES-111-A, ES112-B) Folger Adams (112, 202, 502, 712, 712-75, 732) HES (732, 742-75, 1003 SERIES, 1006 SERIES, 4500, 5000-501, 5200-501, 7000-701, 7001, 7501, 8000/8300, 8500) RCI (F1114, F2164), Rofu (1702), Trine (4100)
	Door position switch prep	\$57	Schlage Elect. 679-05HM 1" Round concealed SPDT, 7764 Rect concealed, 7766 Rect Surface Sentrol 1076/1078 Series concealed models for 1" and 3/4", round, open/closed, SPDT, DPDT, and N/O

#### NOTES:

- \* Refer to TD Manual for all labeled approvals. The included WHI label must be relabeled if a different fire label is required or requested.
- \*\* Default anchor if no choice is specified

Prices subject to change without notice.

### DOOR MOD PRICING Available on any West Coast Service Center stock doors

Item		Each \$	Available Options & Notes
<b>STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS</b>			
Glass Lights/ louvers (price per cutout)	Glass light/louver cutout only	\$105	GS, NS, VS for lights and louvers. No trim available on mods. Specify DCS (door cutout size) and location.
	Glass light/louver cutout with *channels	\$194	
	Full glass light cutout with *channels	\$300	FGS lights. No trim available on mods. Specify DCS and location.
	Door Viewer	\$40	
Door Edges	Filled Edge Seam	\$201	
Top or Bottom Caps	Screw-in	\$49	
	Sealed	\$214	
*Label (per leaf)	Remove and Install new label (N/A for doors over 7'2" tall with labels over 20 min)	\$58	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr, 20 min; Mylar: ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr
	Add label to doors over 7'2" tall (includes required tack welds required for labels over 20 min)	\$187	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr, Mylar: ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr
<b>STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS</b>			
Locks - Primary	86ED lock function holes	\$89	Schlage L9010, L9040, L9050, L9070/L9080, L9453 only Falcon MA101, MA301, MA581, MA541, MA561, and MA371
**Locks - Secondary	Deadlock prep	\$150	161-48 only
Strikes - Secondary	Deadlock strike prep at 48" CL from frame bottom	\$150	Cat. #535: NA1, NA3 (w/ astragal) and NW1, NW3 (w/o astragal)
***Exit devices	Mortise or RIM exit device function holes	\$89	
Door Edge Prep	Attached Z-astragal with ASA & FB (L Series Door only). Includes astragal.	\$303	only available 12" from top and bottom to center of FB for 6'8, 7'0 and 8'0 heights (FB 24" from top avail on 8'0 door)
	Attached Flat bar astragal. Includes astragal.	\$225	Includes notching astragal for strike lip clearance
	Inactive leaf - Add ASA prep to stock 86ed	\$102	ANSI A115.1 & A115.2; CL 40-5/16" from frame bottom
	Inactive leaf - Add FB prep (top & bottom) to 86ed	\$225	
Electric hardware preps	Power transfer prep (EPT)	\$168	EPT2, EPT10 only. No raceways provided through mod stock.
	Electric hinge prep	\$30	Reinforcement supports all manufacturers/products
	Door position switch prep	\$33	Schlage Electronics 679-05HM 1" round concealed SPDT Sentrol 1076/1078 Series concealed models for 1" and 3/4" round, pen/closed, SPDT, DPDT, and N/O

#### NOTES:

- \* Refer to TD Manual for all labeled approvals. Standard 1.5 hr WHI labels must be replaced if requirements change based on modifications.
- \*\* One additional lock allowed per opening.
- \*\*\* Exit devices should mod an RPD door as the active leaf and an 86ED through bolted, if an inactive ASA strike is needed.
- Strike prep available as mod to 86ED stock doors for inactive leaf.
- Use RPD door for push/pull (blank lock side).
- Surface flushbolt reinforcement not available.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### F16-SERIES JAMB COMPONENTS

Height	Description			5-3/4"		6-1/4"		7-3/4"		8-1/4"	
				Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292	\$112	19044	\$121	713	\$121	7460	\$134
	SJ	R	RPD	19451	\$141	19457	\$150	19467	\$150	19485	\$163
	SJ	R	BLK	7414	\$112	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295	\$112	19045	\$121	715	\$121	7461	\$134
	SJ	L	RPD	19452	\$141	19458	\$150	19469	\$150	19487	\$163
	SJ	L	BLK	7415	\$112	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294	\$125	19046	\$135	714	\$135	7462	\$150
	HJ	L	WH	297	\$125	19047	\$135	716	\$135	7463	\$150
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302*	\$118	19048	\$131	717	\$131	802	\$139
	SJ	R	RPD	19453	\$147	19459	\$160	19473	\$160	19492	\$168
	SJ	R	BLK	303	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305*	\$118	19049	\$131	719	\$131	806	\$139
	SJ	L	RPD	19454	\$147	19460	\$160	19475	\$160	19494	\$168
	SJ	L	BLK	306	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	R†		-	-	-	-	19685	\$131	-	-
	EJ	L†		-	-	-	-	19686	\$131	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304*	\$129	19052	\$143	718	\$143	803	\$156
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	318	\$148	19463	\$153	19480	\$153	19499	\$168
	SJ	R	RPD	19455	\$177	19464	\$182	19481	\$182	19700	\$197
	SJ	L	ASA	320	\$148	19465	\$153	19482	\$153	19701	\$168
	SJ	L	RPD	19456	\$177	19466	\$182	19483	\$182	19702	\$197
	HJ	R	WH	319	\$176	19461	\$180	19478	\$180	19497	\$192
	HJ	L	WH	321	\$176	19462	\$180	19479	\$180	19498	\$192

### F16-SERIES HEAD COMPONENTS

Width	Description		5-3/4"		6-1/4"		7-3/4"		8-1/4"	
			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS										
2'6"	HD		324	\$53	19706	\$61	19713	\$61	19721	\$70
2'8"	HD		325	\$53	19707	\$61	19714	\$61	19722	\$70
2'10"	HD		19703	\$53	19708	\$61	19715	\$61	19723	\$70
3'0"	HD		326*	\$53	19062	\$61	706	\$61	808	\$70
	HD	4" face	334	\$110	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'6"	HD		328	\$69	19709	\$78	19717	\$78	19725	\$84
4'0"	HD		330	\$69	19710	\$78	19718	\$78	7471	\$84
5'0"	HD	D	331	\$98	19711	\$104	19719	\$104	19727	\$113
6'0"	HD	D	333	\$108	19586	\$116	19587	\$116	7473	\$127
8'0"	HD	D	336	\$131	19712	\$141	19720	\$141	19729	\$157

### F16-SERIES JAMB AND HEAD KWIK-PAKS

Height	Description			5-3/4"	
				Part #	List \$
JAMBS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302	\$5,313
	SJ	L	ASA	305	\$5,313
	HJ	R	WH	304	\$5,870
	HJ	L	WH	307	\$5,870
Width	Description			5-3/4"	
				Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD			326	\$2,682

#### NOTES:

- † End Jambs (EJ R/L) handed same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.
- \* Available as KWIK-PAK.
- Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.

Prices subject to change without notice.

## F16-SERIES WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES - 5 3/4" JAMB DEPTH

Width	Description					Part #	List \$	Pkg. Qty.
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10211	\$10,632	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7676	\$10,632	24
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7677	\$10,632	24

## K16-SERIES JAMBS AND HEAD

Height	Description			5-7/8"		6-1/4"		8-1/4"	
				Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS									
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	19156	\$113	19761	\$126	19236	\$136
	SJ	R	RPD	19730	\$142	19736	\$155	19746	\$165
	SJ	L	ASA	19157	\$113	19179	\$126	19237	\$136
	SJ	L	RPD	19731	\$142	19737	\$155	19747	\$165
	HJ	R	WH	19158	\$124	19180	\$144	19238	\$157
	HJ	L	WH	19159	\$124	19181	\$144	19239	\$157
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	19160	\$125	19182	\$137	19240	\$142
	SJ	R	RPD	19732	\$154	19738	\$166	19748	\$171
	SJ	L	ASA	19161	\$125	19183	\$137	19241	\$142
	SJ	L	RPD	19733	\$154	19739	\$166	19749	\$171
	HJ	R	WH	19164	\$133	19186	\$149	19242	\$165
	HJ	L	WH	19165	\$133	19187	\$149	19243	\$165
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	19166	\$147	19740	\$160	19750	\$168
	SJ	R	RPD	19734	\$176	19741	\$189	19751	\$197
	SJ	L	ASA	19167	\$147	19742	\$160	19752	\$168
	SJ	L	RPD	19735	\$176	19743	\$189	19753	\$197
	HJ	R	WH	19168	\$168	19744	\$187	19754	\$201
	HJ	L	WH	19169	\$168	19745	\$187	19755	\$201

Width	Description	5-7/8"		6-1/4"		8-1/4"	
		Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS							
2'6"	HD	19756	\$55	19194	\$71	19768	\$82
2'8"	HD	19757	\$55	19195	\$71	19769	\$82
3'0"	HD	19174	\$55	19196	\$71	19252	\$82
3'6"	HD	19758	\$70	19197	\$86	19253	\$93
4'0"	HD	19759	\$70	19198	\$86	19254	\$93
5'0"	HD     D	19760	\$107	19766	\$115	19772	\$128
6'0"	HD     D	19177	\$107	19199	\$115	19255	\$128

## NOTES:

- † End Jambs (EJ R/L) handed same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.
- \* Available as KWI-K-PAK.
- Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.

Prices subject to change without notice.

### L18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description				6'8"		7'0"		8'0" non-label	
					Part #	Unit \$	Part #	Unit \$	Part #	Unit \$
2'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19606	\$871	19630	\$902	19644	\$1,200
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19607	\$871	19631	\$902	19645	\$1,200
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19608	\$871	19632	\$902	19646	\$1,200
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19609	\$871	19633	\$902	19647	\$1,200
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19610	\$919	19634	\$950	19648	\$1,248
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19611	\$919	19635	\$950	19649	\$1,248
2'8"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19612	\$871	19636	\$902	19650	\$1,200
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19613	\$871	19637	\$902	19651	\$1,200
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19614	\$871	19638	\$902	19652	\$1,200
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19615	\$871	19639	\$902	19653	\$1,200
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19616	\$919	19640	\$950	19654	\$1,248
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19617	\$919	19641	\$950	19655	\$1,248
3'0"	R/LHR	61L	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	036	\$879	038	\$908	-	-
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	037	\$879	039	\$908	-	-
	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	066	\$879	068	\$908	19674	\$1,231
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	067	\$879	069	\$908	19675	\$1,231
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	076	\$879	082	\$908	19676	\$1,231
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	077	\$879	083	\$908	19677	\$1,231
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	7602	\$927	088	\$956	19678	\$1,279
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	7603	\$927	089	\$956	19679	\$1,279
	R/LHR	INACTIVE	C ASA & FB	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7619	\$1,003	-	-
	L/RHR	INACTIVE	C ASA & FB	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7620	\$1,003	-	-
	R/LHR	WIDE INACT	C ASA & FB W/ TABS	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19687	\$1,003	-	-
	L/RHR	WIDE INACT	C ASA & FB W/ TABS	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19688	\$1,003	-	-
	R/LHR	161	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	090	\$1,048	-	-
	L/RHR	161	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	091	\$1,048	-	-
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	084	\$1,048	-	-
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	085	\$1,048	-	-
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	092	\$1,096	-	-
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	093	\$1,096	-	-
	R/LHR	RPD	C & CH (undersized 5/16")	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	19642	\$1,096	-	-
	L/RHR	RPD	C & CH (undersized 5/16")	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	19643	\$1,096	-	-
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19618	\$1,049	064	\$1,091	19656	\$1,373
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19619	\$1,049	065	\$1,091	19657	\$1,373
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19620	\$1,049	19672	\$1,091	19658	\$1,373
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19621	\$1,049	19673	\$1,091	19659	\$1,373
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19622	\$1,097	19670	\$1,139	19660	\$1,421
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19623	\$1,097	19671	\$1,139	19661	\$1,421
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19624	\$1,152	156	\$1,200	19662	\$1,478
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19625	\$1,152	157	\$1,200	19663	\$1,478
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19626	\$1,152	7630	\$1,200	19664	\$1,478
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19627	\$1,152	7631	\$1,200	19665	\$1,478
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19628	\$1,200	19680	\$1,248	19666	\$1,526
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19629	\$1,200	19681	\$1,248	19667	\$1,526

#### NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. CH (Continuous Hinge) undersizing is 5/16"
- \* 3. 8'0" stock doors are not available with WH mylar labels. Fire labels may be added through Door Mods.

Prices subject to change without notice.



## L16-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	Unit Door \$
7'0" HIGH							
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19335	\$1,221
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19336	\$1,221
3'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19668	\$1,269
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19669	\$1,269
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19689	\$1,420
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19690	\$1,420
3'6"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19691	\$1,468
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19692	\$1,468
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19693	\$1,517
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19694	\$1,517
4'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19695	\$1,565
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19696	\$1,565
8'0" HIGH							
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C		POLYS / GALV	19697	\$1,570
	L/RHR	161	C		POLYS / GALV	19698	\$1,570
3'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C		POLYS / GALV	19699	\$1,618
	L/RHR	RPD	C		POLYS / GALV	19780	\$1,618

## NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. 8'0" stock doors are not available with WH mylar labels. Fire labels may be added through Door Mods.

## SZ18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - SQUARE EDGES AND NON-HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	Unit Door \$	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ002	\$635	\$12,094
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ003	\$586	\$11,157
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ004	\$586	\$11,157
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ006	\$572	\$10,899
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ007	\$523	\$9,962
	R/L	161	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ008	\$523	\$9,962
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ010	\$606	\$11,539
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ011	\$655	\$12,475
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ012	\$606	\$11,539
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ013	\$606	\$11,539
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ015	\$592	\$11,267
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ016	\$542	\$10,331
	R/L	161	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ017	\$542	\$10,331

## NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. Only the Poly/Galv doors, noted above, have a closed top as standard.

Prices subject to change without notice.



## About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) is a global pioneer in seamless access. We keep people and their assets safe, wherever they are, bringing together simple solutions, convenient access and advanced technology.

For more, visit [www.allegion.com](http://www.allegion.com)

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN